

DESALINATION

THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF DESALTING AND WATER PURIFICATION

Tables of Contents

January 1966 – July 1997

Volumes 1 – 110

Miriam Balaban, Editor

Elsevier Science, Publisher

Volume 1 (1966)

- 5 Washington and after. Review of the first international symposium on water desalination, Oct. 3-9, 1965, Washington D.C.
Z. Pelled and J. Gaussens
- 13 Reviewing the evaporation coefficient
K. Hickman
- 30 Replication electron microscopy of cellulose acetate osmotic membranes
R.L. Riley, U. Merten and J.O. Gardner
- 35 Composite tubular assembly for reverse osmosis desalination
S. Loeb
- 50 Prevention of scale formation in distillation desalination plants by means of seeding
V.B. Chernozubov, F.P. Zaostrovsky, V.G. Shatsillo, S.I. Golub, E.P. Novikov and V.I. Tkach
- 61 Optimisation and design of large scale multi stage flash distillation plants
D.W. Clelland and J.M. Stewart
- 77 History, experience and economics of water production in Kuwait
M.H. Ali El-Saie
- 101 Washington and after. Review of the first international symposium on water desalination, Oct. 3-9, 1965, Washington D.C.
Z. Pelled
- 107 Role of ion-exchange desalination in municipal water supplies
D.E. Weiss
- 129 Water transport in porous and non-porous membranes
G. Thau, R. Bloch and O. Kedem
- 139 Vapor pressures of binary aqueous solutions of NaCl, KCl, Na_2SO_4 and MgSO_4 at concentrations and temperatures of interest in desalination processes
B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi
- 149 Vapor pressures of ternary aqueous solutions of NaCl, KCl, Na_2SO_4 and MgSO_4 at concentrations and temperatures of interest in desalination processes
B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi
- 156 Scale control in the high temperature distillation of saline waters by means of fluidized-bed heat exchangers
L.P. Hatch, G.G. Weth and S.J. Wachtel
- 165 Distillation desalination plant in the City of Shevchenko. Layout, equipment and operating experience
F.P. Zaostrovsky, E.P. Novikov, V.G. Shatsillo, S.I. Golub, V.B. Chernozubov and V.I. Tkach
- 178 Leakage currents in electro-dialytic desalting and brine production
W.G.B. Mandersloot and R.E. Hicks
- 194 Evaporation for desalination: scale prevention and removal
D.F. Othmer
- 205 Review of membrane processes for industry symposium, Birmingham, Alabama, May 19-20, 1966
M.S. Mintz
- 210 Hyperfiltration studies V. Salt rejection of membranes by a concentration polarization method
R.J. Raridon, L. Dresner and K.A. Kraus

- 225 Hyperfiltration studies VI. Salt rejection by dynamically-formed polyelectrolyte membranes (I)
K.A. Kraus, H.O. Phillips, A.E. Marcinkowsky, J.S. Johnson and A.J. Shor
- 231 Inorganic ion-exchange membranes and their application to electrodialysis
K.S. Rajan, D.B. Boies, A.J. Casolo and J.I. Bregman
- 247 Demineralization behavior of carbon and chemically-modified carbon electrodes
G.W. Murphy and J.H. Tucker
- 260 Polymers that inhibit the deposition of calcium sulphate
D.H. Solomon and P.F. Rolfe
- 267 Relationship between storage capacity and load factor of a desalination plant
A.R. Golze
- 297 Desalination by pressure osmosis
U. Merten
- 311 Thermodynamics of hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis): criteria for efficient membranes
K.S. Spiegler and O. Kedem
- 327 Transport coefficients and salt rejection in uncharged hyperfiltration membranes
J. Jagur-Grodzinski and O. Kedem
- 342 Solubility of four gas hydrate formers in water and aqueous sodium chloride solutions
W.W. Carey, N.A. Klausitis and A.J. Barduhn
- 359 Polymers that inhibit the deposition of calcium sulphate: some interesting conductance observations
P.F. Rolfe
- 367 Multiple-effect rotating evaporator
L.A. Bromley

Volume 2 (1967)

Proceedings No. 1: (see p. 343)

- 5 Athens: 1967. Review of the second European Symposium on fresh water from the sea, May 9-12, Athens, Greece
D. Hasson
- 13 Desalination research
W.S. Gillam and W.H. McCoy
- 21 Further progress in electrodialysis
G.S. Solt
- 25 Hyperfiltration in charged membranes: the fixed charge model
E. Hoffer and O. Kedem
- 40 Chemical engineering aspects of the reverse osmosis process
K.D.B. Johnson, J.R. Grover and D. Pepper
- 56 Reverse osmosis desalination costs derived from the Coalinga pilot plant operation
D. Stevens and S. Loeb
- 75 Sixteen months of field experience on the Coalinga pilot plant
S. Loeb and E. Selover
- 81 Analytical comparison of the multi-stage flash and long-tube vertical distillation processes
M.J. Burley
- 89 Nuclear energy for desalination
D.B. Brice and D.S. Briggs

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 99 Economics of multi-stage distillation in relation to conventional water supply
P.A. Mawer
- 109 Solar distillers for use on coral islands
E.D. Howe and B.W. Tleimat
- 116 Application of solar energy to the solution of some problems of electrodialysis
R. Matz and E.M. Feist
- 125 Photometric procedure for a chelometric analysis for calcium in the presence of a large excess of magnesium
L.H. Shaffer, R.A. Knight and D.A. Smith
- 130 Membrane symposium, Paris, February 1-3, 1967
K.S. Spiegler
- 139 Characterization of ion-exchange membranes by polarization curves
W. Kooistra
- 148 Concentration polarization effect in ion exchange membrane electrodialysis
T. Yamabe and M. Seno
- 154 Preferential chloride-sulfate ion transport in electrodialysis using tetra-allylammonium chloride membranes prepared by a modified method
H. Schweigart
- 161 Advances in the electrochemistry of permselective membranes
D. Kertész, F. de Körösy and E. Zeigerson
- 170 Mobile and floating flash distillation plants
K.D.B. Johnson and D.W. Clelland
- 175 Flow of flashing water in conduits
A.N. Dickson and R.S. Silver
- 196 Development of direct contact flash distillation concepts
P.T. Walker, I. Newson and K.D.B. Johnson
- 207 Direct contact heat transfer with change of phase: bubble growth in three-phase systems
S. Sideman and J. Isenberg
- 215 Large scale dual purpose plant for water/power production
D.W. Clelland
- 220 Economical evaluation of organic moderated and cooled reactors (ROVI) designed to produce vapor for desalting plants
L. Lazzarino and R. Di Menza
- 227 Dual-purpose plant (150 mgd) for the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
W.K. Davis, L. Galstaun and C. Sharpf
- 234 Cost of water and desalination of sea water: Characteristics of supply and demand (*in French*)
F. Dutheil and J. Gaussens
- 243 Hyperfiltration studies. X. Hyperfiltration with dynamically-formed membranes
K.A. Kraus, A.J. Shor and J.S. Johnson, Jr.
- 271 Thermodynamic properties of sea water and its concentrates
B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi
- 279 Hydraulic principles for the design of electrodialysis desalination plants
V.A. Klyachko and L.D. Ushakov
- 283 French experience in the exploitation of electrodialysis apparatus (*in French*)
C. Gomella
- 287 Assessment of vapor compression distillation
B.W. Tleimat, E.D. Howe and A.D.K. Laird
- 299 Analysis of the optimization of the design of flash evaporators
J.R. Wolberg
- 308 Calcium sulphate scale deposition in sea water evaporators
H.C. Simpson and M. Hutchinson
- 325 Submarine units for reverse osmosis
B.C. Drude
- 329 Study of the mechanism of flashing flow by experiment and theoretical analysis
R.I. Hawes and D.C. Leslie
- 337 Investigation of water steam drop condensation conditions
L.A. Minuhin, V.B. Chernozubov, E.P. Emelina, A.A. Bolotov and Z.M. Romanova
- 345 Study of fluid mechanics and heat transfer in multiflash desalination plants (*in French*)
R. Douvry and M. Cohen de Lara
- 358 Vacuum freezing vapor compression (Zarchin) process. Present status and future trends
M. Pachter and A. Barak
- 368 Possible use of single-effect evaporation and factors affecting their performance (*in German*)
W. Rosner
- 378 Ionic membrane electrodialyzer for marine use
S. Itoi
- 387 Development and evaluation of the electrosorption process for the desalination of water
R.E. Lacey and E.W. Lang

Volume 3 (1967)

- 5 Reverse osmosis desalination in tubular membrane duct
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
- 17 Solvent extraction desalination pilot plant
R.R. Davison, W.B. Harris and W.H. Smith, Jr.
- 27 Concentration and demineralization of sea water by the hydrate process
J. Sugi and S. Saito
- 32 Thermo-osmosis and electro-osmosis of water and electrophoresis of suspensions in water
R.P. Rastogi, K. Singh and B.M. Misra
- 37 Choice and optimization of eventual heat sources for large desalting plants in Israel
J. Adar
- 46 Gas turbines and fresh water. Technical and economic aspects (*in French*)
P.P. Chaffiotte
- 60 Influence of the alkali halides on the structure of water
J. Greyson
- 66 Compact apparatus for sea water desalination by electrodialysis using ion-exchange membranes
Y. Tsunoda and M. Kato
- 82 Optimization and range of application of nuclear reactors and flash evaporators for sea water desalination
F.S. Aschner, S. Yiftah and P. Glueckstern
- 91 Desalination of saline water through ion exchange (*in German*)
S. Vajna

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 97 Water transport through cation-exchange membranes
N. Lakshminarayanaiah
- 106 Corrosion of materials in desalination plants
B. Todd
- 118 Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in chloride environments (*in French*)
S. Brunet, H. Coriou, L. Grall, C. Mahieu and M. Pelras
- 129 Further developments in the high temperature electro dialysis
T. Bejarano, C. Forgacs and J. Rabinowitz
- 135 Scale prevention via quench dilution
E.A.J. Mroz
- 139 Progress on the design of multiflash evaporators
J.M. Stewart and W.R. Querns
- 147 Durability of cement and concrete in sea water
M. Ben-Yair
- 155 Sea water softening by osmosis through desalinating membranes
E. Glueckauf, L.A. McDonald and P.J. Russell
- 169 Permeability of membranes to water vapor
A. Van Haute and Y. Henderyckx
- 174 Laboratory research on desalination in a magnetic field using permselective membranes
W. Schafer
- 183 Demineralization with ion-exchange materials
B.D. Dasare, W.P. Harkare, V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy
- 195 Optimization of flash distillation plants for sea-water conversion
B. Kunst (Köln)
- 203 Electrodialysis desalination: New units
J. Lemaigen
- 207 Principles of water desalination by hyperfiltration
K.N. Karelin
- 213 Some physical properties of sea water in various concentrations
W.H. Emerson and D.T. Jamieson
- 225 Optimal design of desalination systems
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.E. Erickson and C.L. Hwang
- 237 Diffusion doublet research
Y. Henderyckx
- 243 Nuclear desalination program at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory
R.P. Hammond
- 252 Questions of sea water desalination plant design
W. Fichtner
- 263 Scale prevention by addition of polyelectrolytes
B.R. Smith
- 269 Pitting of titanium alloys in saline waters
F.A. Posey and E.G. Bohlmann
- 280 Operating experiences with mobile distillation plants, with particular reference to the avoidance of calcium sulphate scale
H.M. Peacock
- 295 Demineralization of sea water by electrodialysis
T. Matsuda, S. Ogama and Y. Onoue
- 304 Vinyl-substituted silica gel membranes (*in German*)
F. Runge
- 308 Economic evaluation of desalting sub-system as a part of the total water system
J.M. English and N. El-Ramly
- 318 Assessment of crystalliser designs for a butane freeze desalination process
M. Landau and A. Martindale
- 330 Growth rate of ice crystals
R. Fernandez and A.J. Barduhn
- 343 Problems likely to be encountered in the design of a large flash distillation plant
R. Starmer, F.C. Thornley and J.A. Modet
- 353 Performance of cellulose acetate membranes in sea water desalination
U. Merten, H.K. Lonsdale, R.L. Riley and K.D. Vos
- 359 Inexpensive distillation of natural water in power plants (*in French*)
J. Mascarello
- 363 Ion-exchange pretreatment for sea water desalination plants
G.K. Kunz
- 373 Hydrate formation in *i*-butane-*n*-butane or a butene isomer water system at a given temperature
T. Uchida and I. Hayano
- 378 Prediction of large desalting plant availability factor
N. Arad, S.F. Mulford and J.R. Wilson
- 384 Engineering developments in the OSW program
J.A. Hunter
- 392 Nuclear desalination. Symposium held in London, October 30, 1967
P.A. Trealion

Volume 4 (1968)

- 5 Analysis of counterwashers for freeze distillation desalination
J. Schwartz and R.F. Probststein
- 30 Start-up of a thermocompression desalting plant without using external heat
S.N. Filippov, A.G. Khomenko and U.L. Zmeev
- 32 Desalination by an ion exchange-precipitation-complex process
A.R. Glueck
- 38 Further studies on the weak electrolyte ion exchange resin desalination process (DESAL Process)
R. Kunin
- 45 Direct contact vapor recompression evaporation desalination process. Economic assessment
K.L. Pinder
- 55 Possibilities of the osmosis process (*in French*)
D. Callies, A. Clayner and J. Orssaud
- 61 Construction principles of large stills. Solution adopted for large solar stills of the greenhouse type (*in French*)
C. Gomella
- 66 Characteristics of dual-purpose plants producing desalted water and electricity from the same thermal energy source (*in French*)
M. d'Orival
- 80 On some aspects of flash distillation without metallic interfaces
A. Kogan and M. Victor

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 94 The choice of basic parameters of a multi-stage flash plant for sea water desalination
L.S. Sterman, S.I. Golub, V.B. Chernozubov, N.A. Mozarov, M.B. Viceblat and V.M. Lavygin
 - 103 Use of nuclear plants in the desalination of sea water (*in German*)
L.E. Kostikow, A.G. Montschinski, J.I. Tokarew and W.I. Mironow
 - 119 Behaviour of cellulose acetate membranes in reverse osmosis (*in French*)
R. Brun, E. Dubois and Y. Duriau
 - 131 Review of the first conference on water desalination in India, held November 16-18, 1967 at the Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Bhavnagar
S.D. Gompale
 - 141 The conjunctive use of desalination and conventional surface water resources
P.A. Mawer and M.J. Burley
 - 158 Calcium removal from sea water by fixed-bed ion exchange
G. Klein, S. Cherney, E.L. Ruddick and T. Vermeulen
 - 167 The Eilat 1,000,000 gpd multi-stage flash distillation plant operating experience
N. Zuckerman
 - 198 Study of the outer dense layer of cellulose acetate membranes used in reverse osmosis (*in French*)
Y. Trudelle and L. Nicolas
 - 209 Experimental study of autovaporization in slightly superheated pool water and analysis of the flow of an adiabatically flashing liquid in a channel (*in French*)
J. Huyghe, G. Barois, A. Michel and H. Mondin
 - 220 Present technological status of the multi-stage flash type evaporation process
I. Vilentchuk
 - 236 Recent developments in electrodialysis at elevated temperatures
W.A. McRae, W. Glass, F.B. Leitz, J.T. Clarke and S.S. Alexander
 - 248 The optimal design of multi-stage flash evaporators by dynamic programming
S. Itahara and L.I. Stiel
 - 258 Current developments in the research concerning the intervention of man in solar distillation on a meteorological scale to obtain fresh water from sea water in arid and tropical zones (*in French*)
J.R. Vaillant
 - 264 The solubility of calcium sulphate in sodium chloride and sea salt solutions
E. Furby, E. Glueckauf and L.A. McDonald
 - 283 Hyperfiltration studies XIII. Parametric study of hyperfiltration in tubular systems with high permeability membranes
W.L. Griffith, R.M. Keller and K.A. Kraus
 - 309 A new method for measuring diffusion coefficients of electrolytes in nonionic membranes
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr., W.M. King and D.L. Hoernschmeyer
 - 328 Increased solubility of calcium sulphate in sea water containing hydrochloric acid
O. Flint
 - 336 Analysis and optimization of a multieffect multistage flash distillation system. Part I. Process analysis
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, C.L. Hwang, L.E. Erickson and K.D. Kiang
 - 361 Analysis and optimization of a multieffect multistage flash distillation system. Part II. Optimization
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, C.L. Hwang, L.E. Erickson and K.D. Kiang
 - 389 Some comments on "The corrosion of materials in desalination plants"
L.H. Bennett and L.J. Swartzendruber
- ## Volume 5 (1968)
- 5 Scale formation in sea water distillation plants
O. Flint and M.N. Elliot
 - 17 Technical and economic analysis of several circuit diagrams of multi-stage flash distillation plants (*in German*)
A.I. Kornejitschev and A.W. Isvekov
 - 29 Comparison of economic data of the main types of the desalting distillation plants
S.I. Golub, I.L. Sergeenko, E.A. Sobolev, V.B. Chernozubov, V.G. Shatsillo, B.I. Tkach, N.K. Tokmantsev and N.N. Musikhin
 - 34 Test of the desalting flash pilot plant with recirculating seed
V.B. Chernozubov, E.P. Novikov, Y.V. Kartovski, S.I. Golub and V.G. Shatsillo
 - 40 A new ion exchange approach to the treatment of brackish waters
B. Vassiliou and P. Sturla
 - 49 Early experiments on water desalination by freezing
G. Nebbia and G.N. Menozzi
 - 55 Development of humidification-dehumidification technique for water desalination in arid zones of India
S.K. Carg, S.D. Gompale, R.L. Datta and D.S. Datar
 - 64 Scope and development of solar stills for water desalination in India
S.Y. Ahmed, S.D. Gompale, R.L. Datta and D.S. Datar
 - 75 Large-scale seawater desalination in the Netherlands
P.R. Bom
 - 82 The construction and installation of solar stills in Australia
R.N. Morse
 - 90 Corrosion of mild steel under operating conditions of a distillation desalting plant
E.V. Konstantinova and L.S. Semenova
 - 95 Selection of parameters of an atomic energy plant with high productivity distillation of sea water
L.S. Sterman, N.A. Mozharov and V.V. Gubenko
 - 107 Calcium carbonate scale deposition on heat transfer surfaces
D. Hasson, M. Avriel, W. Resnick, T. Rozenman and S. Windreich
 - 129 Neutrality-disturbance phenomenon of membrane-solution systems
Y. Oda and T. Yawataya
 - 139 Reverse osmosis in multicomponent systems
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
 - 157 Storage, disinfection, and life of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
K.D. Vos, I. Nusbaum, A.P. Hatcher and F.O. Burris, Jr.
 - 167 Negative rejection of acids and separation of ions by hyperfiltration
E. Hoffer and O. Kedem

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 173 The state of the crystallization processes for desalting saline waters
A.J. Barduhn
- 185 Interaction of permselective membranes and their counter-ions
F. de Kőrösy and E. Zeigerson
- 201 Analysis of the technical and economic data of multi-purpose nuclear plants (*in German*)
Y.I. Koryakin, A. A. Loginov, W.A. Tschernyaev, A.D. Suponev, S.A. Pachomova and A.G. Montschinski
- 217 Crystallization of ice from salt solutions (*in German*)
W. Schneider and K. Fischbeck
- 237 Analysis and optimization of a reverse osmosis water purification system. Part I. Process analysis and simulation
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.Y.S. Ho, C.L. Hwang and L.E. Erickson
- 267 An electrical analogue for electrodialysis
G. Belfort and G.A. Guter
- 293 A hydrodynamic theory of desalination by electrodialysis
A.A. Sonin and R.F. Probst
- 331 Energy losses in a flash evaporator
L.W. Koot
- 349 The desalination of sea water by high temperature electrodialysis
C. Forgacs, L. Koslowsky and J. Rabinowitz
- 359 Hyperfiltration studies XIV. Porous tubes precoated with filteraids as supports for dynamically formed membranes
J.S. Johnson, Jr., K.A. Kraus, S.M. Fleming, H.D. Cochran, Jr. and J.J. Perona
- 371 Electrodialytic demineralization of brackish waters by using inorganic ion-exchange membranes
K.S. Rajan, D.B. Boies, A.J. Casolo and J.I. Bregman
- 77 Some aspects of multistage-flash-distillation plant operation and construction
W.R. Querns
- 93 Combination of a sea-water flash-distillation plant with a nuclear plant arising from experience gained with conventional installations
H. Laban and W. Hohenhinnebusch
- 111 Dessalement de l'eau de mer et production d'énergie électrique: résultats d'exploitation des installations de l'Italsider à Tarente
G. Carolei, C. Franzosi and M. Jemma
- 127 Construction and initial operation of a test module for a 50-MGD desalination plant
W.A. Gardner
- 145 United Nations survey of desalination-plant operation
P.A. Mawer
- 169 The Bolsa Island dual-purpose nuclear power and desalination project
R.W. Durante
- 189 United States-Mexico-IAEA study of large nuclear-power and water-desalination plants for south-west United States of America and northern Mexico
J.A. Hunter
- 207 Desalting saline irrigation-water supplies for agriculture. A case study — Lower Colorado River Basin, USA
J.T. Maletic, M.S. Sachs and E.S. Krous
- 225 Desarrollo económico potencial de la zona sureste de Almería basado en la instalación de una planta desaladora de doble uso
J. Mac-Veigh Alfós
- 239 Las Palmas 20,000-m³/d flash-distillation dual-purpose water and power plant
J. Suárez and M.H.A. El-Saie
- 261 Estudio de viabilidad de una central nuclear de doble uso para la zona Catalana
F. Pascual, F. Oltra, J. Albet, F. Costa, L. Thio and A. Torra
- 277 Aperçu sur le marché de l'eau dessalée en France pour de petites unités
F. Dutheil and M. Malissen
- 291 Alimentation en chaleur d'une installation de dessalement par un réacteur nucléaire à fluide organique à fin unique et de faible puissance
L. Biondi, E. Crispino, R. Di Menza, F. Gazzabin, E. Merli, R. Negrini, A. Potestà and G. Vacchelli
- 297 Conception et implantation du réacteur ROVI: pour le dessalement de l'eau de mer
A. Cassinari, A. Gandellini and A. Vaudo
- 311 Le reacteur ROVI: choix de l'élément combustible et problèmes connexes
L. Biondi, D. Panzeri and L. Pierazzi
- 319 Pressurized-water reactors for natural and enriched uranium
B.C. Drude and F.H. Röhl
- 331 The steam-generating heavy-water reactor in dual-purpose applications
S. Chambers
- 341 Some features required of nuclear reactors for dual-purpose water/power production
H. Kronberger
- 351 The sodium-cooled fast-breeder reactor as a heat source for desalination plants
R.A. Langley, Jr. and R.L. Clark

Volume 5.1 (1969)

Proceedings No. 2: Nuclear Desalination (see p. 343)

- 3 Practical considerations in desalination and energy development and utilization
J.T. Ramey
- 17 The United Kingdom approach to desalination and nuclear power
H. Kronberger
- 25 Le programme français dans le domaine du dessalement de l'eau de mer
P. Balligand
- 33 United Kingdom desalination research and development program
H. Kronberger
- 41 Fifteen years of progress — A review of the United States Desalting Program
M.N. Edwards
- 51 Role of nuclear energy in desalination — A review of the United States Atomic Energy Commission's desalination development program, problem areas, and potential
W.A. Williams, Jr., J.O. Roberts and R.D. McFarren
- 63 Technical aspects of desalination in Japan — present and future
S. Ishizaka, Y. Onaga, T. Kikuchi, T. Sakai and I. Suetsuna
- 77 Some aspects of multistage-flash-distillation plant operation and construction
W.R. Querns
- 93 Combination of a sea-water flash-distillation plant with a nuclear plant arising from experience gained with conventional installations
H. Laban and W. Hohenhinnebusch
- 111 Dessalement de l'eau de mer et production d'énergie électrique: résultats d'exploitation des installations de l'Italsider à Tarente
G. Carolei, C. Franzosi and M. Jemma
- 127 Construction and initial operation of a test module for a 50-MGD desalination plant
W.A. Gardner
- 145 United Nations survey of desalination-plant operation
P.A. Mawer
- 169 The Bolsa Island dual-purpose nuclear power and desalination project
R.W. Durante
- 189 United States-Mexico-IAEA study of large nuclear-power and water-desalination plants for south-west United States of America and northern Mexico
J.A. Hunter
- 207 Desalting saline irrigation-water supplies for agriculture. A case study — Lower Colorado River Basin, USA
J.T. Maletic, M.S. Sachs and E.S. Krous
- 225 Desarrollo económico potencial de la zona sureste de Almería basado en la instalación de una planta desaladora de doble uso
J. Mac-Veigh Alfós
- 239 Las Palmas 20,000-m³/d flash-distillation dual-purpose water and power plant
J. Suárez and M.H.A. El-Saie
- 261 Estudio de viabilidad de una central nuclear de doble uso para la zona Catalana
F. Pascual, F. Oltra, J. Albet, F. Costa, L. Thio and A. Torra
- 277 Aperçu sur le marché de l'eau dessalée en France pour de petites unités
F. Dutheil and M. Malissen
- 291 Alimentation en chaleur d'une installation de dessalement par un réacteur nucléaire à fluide organique à fin unique et de faible puissance
L. Biondi, E. Crispino, R. Di Menza, F. Gazzabin, E. Merli, R. Negrini, A. Potestà and G. Vacchelli
- 297 Conception et implantation du réacteur ROVI: pour le dessalement de l'eau de mer
A. Cassinari, A. Gandellini and A. Vaudo
- 311 Le reacteur ROVI: choix de l'élément combustible et problèmes connexes
L. Biondi, D. Panzeri and L. Pierazzi
- 319 Pressurized-water reactors for natural and enriched uranium
B.C. Drude and F.H. Röhl
- 331 The steam-generating heavy-water reactor in dual-purpose applications
S. Chambers
- 341 Some features required of nuclear reactors for dual-purpose water/power production
H. Kronberger
- 351 The sodium-cooled fast-breeder reactor as a heat source for desalination plants
R.A. Langley, Jr. and R.L. Clark

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 367 Application of the HTGR-CCGT system in dual-purpose nuclear power plants
J. Halzl, Z. Szabó, L. Szűcs and M. Torma
 - 385 Optimum system for satisfying a given demand on fresh water and electric power
L. Heller and L. Szűcs
 - 397 Desalination plants using higher steam pressures
W. Pechenick and C.E. Ennis
 - 407 Combination of a high-temperature reactor with a closed-cycle gas-turbine and desalination plant
A. Ehret and H. Sonnenschein
 - 419 Optimization study on the coupling of a low-temperature ROVI reactor with a desalination plant
G. Nebbia, R. Di Menza and L. Pierazzi
 - 425 Etude d'usines de dessalement associées à un réacteur nucléaire du type uranium naturel-gaz-graphite et fonctionnant suivant différents procédés de distillation
P. Balligand, J.P. Agostini, J. Huyghe, F. Lauro and P. Vignet
 - 441 The selection of nuclear power and desalination plants for augmenting existing water reserves
E.F. Masters, H.A. Matthews and F.K. Orde
 - 463 Production combinée d'électricité et d'eau dessalée à l'aide de réacteurs Vulcain et d'unités LTV: Aspects technico-économiques d'installations de moyenne puissance
P. Maldague, C. Descamps, W. Debay, A. Paquet, W. Bongard and B. Cox
 - 483 Optimum brine temperature in nuclear and fuel-operated power plants coupled with multi-stage flash evaporator
B. Kunst (Köln)
 - 495 High-temperature desalination plants for nuclear-power stations
R.A. Tidball and G.G. Gaydos
 - 507 Optimization of multi-stage-flash evaporation plants
M.A. Mandil and E.E. Abdel-Ghafour
 - 525 Current and projected technology of flash-type sea-water desalination plants
A.B. Steinbruchel
 - 535 The characteristics of dual-process distillation plant combining vapour compression and multi-stage-flash evaporators
F.C. Wood and R. Herbert
 - 557 Conceptual design studies of a dual-purpose and a vapour-compression water-only 750-MGD plant
S.J. Senatore and E.N. Sieder
 - 569 Nuclear single-purpose multi-stage-flash with vapour recompression
R. Starmer and F. Lowes
 - 585 The economic development of nuclear desalination plants in water and power supply systems
N.A. El-Ramly and J.M. English
 - 595 Integrating dual-purpose plant for power and water production into an existing electricity supply system
K. Goldsmith
 - 605 Les conditions de concurrence entre la production d'eau par dessalement et les ressources naturelles
J. Gaussens
 - 617 Desalination in conjunction with conventional water supplies
M.J. Burley and J.C. Clarke
 - 631 Principaux facteurs d'incertitude de la rentabilité de l'énergie nucléaire pour la production d'eau dessalée
L. Thiriet and P. Lièvre
 - 645 Economic considerations of a nuclear energy facility for the production of chemicals from sea salt in developing countries
P.M. Terlizzi
 - 659 Desalted water and the possibility of its use in agriculture
Y. Barrada
 - 683 A conceptual nuclear energy centre for the co-production of agricultural chemicals and desalted water to serve a pilot food factory
S.A. Bresler and E.F. Miller
 - 697 Etude économique d'installations à fins multiples: production d'électricité, dessalement de l'eau de mer et industries chimiques
R. Douvry and P.E. Dorges
 - 713 The agro-industrial complex
J.W. Michel
 - 745 Dual-purpose nuclear power plant incorporating the production of salt
H. Kakihana and Y. Tsunoda
 - 757 Preliminary study of a desalination-power-industrial complex in Israel
J. Adar, D. Caplin, G. Frank and O. Tavory
 - 773 Application of nuclear reactors to the alumina and aluminum industry
J. Halzl, Gy. Sigmund, Z. Szabó and M. Torma
 - 785 Technology needed for the economic use of desalted water in agriculture
R.P. Hammond and T.D. Anderson
 - 805 Organization of large desalination-plant studies
C.E. Ennis and W. Pechenick
 - 815 Corrosion resistance of titanium and its alloys in primary water and hot brine environments
N.G. Feige
 - 829 Development of technology applicable to 50-MGD and larger sea-water distillation plants
E.N. Sieder and I. Spiewak
 - 847 The architect-engineer-constructor's role in future nuclear desalination projects
P.J. Selak, J. Finke and A.L. Lindsay
 - 859 Some basic aspects of the flash-distillation process
A.N. Dickson and J.K. Bradie
 - 879 Prevention of scale and corrosion on flash evaporators
N. Noguchi, S. Sato, T. Imatake, T. Matsuhara and T. Hamada
 - 895 Etude du comportement de divers matériaux dans l'eau de mer jusqu'à 150°C
G. Boisdé, H. Coriou, L. Grall, C. Mahieu and M. Pelras
- ## Volume 6 (1969)
- 1 The determination of the intrinsic characteristics of reverse osmosis membranes
C. Elata
 - 13 Evaporation for desalination. Improved multistage flash (MSF) processes
D.F. Othmer
 - 25 Mathematical model and computer program for simulation and optimum design of vertical tube evaporation plants for saline water conversion
C.J. Huang, H.M. Lee and A.E. Dukler
 - 57 Hydrates of iso- and normal butane and their mixtures
O.S. Rouher and A.J. Barduhn

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 75 A preliminary technical and economic investigation of sea water demineralization by ion-exchange for calcium and bicarbonate ions and their subsequent removal by thermal decomposition
J.P. Rancik
- 87 The present state of scale control in sea water evaporators
M.N. Elliot
- 105 Enthalpies of aqueous sodium chloride solutions from 32 to 350°F
J.C.S. Chou and A.M. Rowe, Jr.
- 131 Analysis and optimization of a reverse osmosis water purification system. Part II. Optimization
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.Y.S. Ho, C.L. Hwang and L.E. Erickson
- 153 Some parametric studies in water desalination by reverse osmosis using porous cellulose acetate membranes
H. Ohya and S. Sourirajan
- 179 Control of concentration polarization in reverse osmosis desalination of water
H. Strathmann and B. Keilin
- 203 Measurement of the hydrodynamic permeability of membranes with fine pores
C. Steytmans and H. Fischer
- 215 Hyperfiltration studies XVI: Salt filtration by dynamically formed and cast poly(glutamic acid) and poly(acrylic acid) membranes
S.B. Sachs, W.H. Baldwin and J.S. Johnson
- 229 Summary report on survey of materials behavior in multistage flash distillation plants
E.H. Newton and J.D. Birkett
- 239 Experimental study of slurry separators for use in desalination
J. Shwartz and R.F. Probstien
- 285 The U.S. desalting program
J.A. Hunter and W.F. Savage
- 287 French nuclear desalting programme (*in French*)
P. Balligand
- 293 Representations of coupling in osmotic membranes
U. Merten
- 303 A mathematical model for the flow in an electro dialysis cell
D. Pnueli and G. Grossman
- 309 The Eilat 1,000,000 GPD multi-stage flash distillation plant — Third year of operation
N. Zuckerman
- 319 Scales from phosphate treated sea water
O. Flint
- 335 The use of electrolysis to generate "flashing nuclei"
J.C. Drake
- 337 A low temperature model for equilibration rates in flashing-flow and its design implications
A. Porteous
- 349 Nuclear industrial desalination plant with fast neutron reactor at Shevchenko
E.P. Novikov, V.B. Chernozubov, S.I. Golub, V.G. Shatsillo, V.I. Tkach, E.A. Sobolev, A.A. Diakov, I.Z. Sergejenko, E.V. Konstantinova, Z.S. Semeonova, N.K. Tokmantsev, G.G. Semeonov, Z.A. Minuhin and Z.S.
- 369 Investigation of inorganic ion exchange membranes for electro dialysis
H.K. Bishop, J.A. Bittles and G.A. Guter

Volume 7 (1969)

- 1 Puraqua — United States exhibition and international conference on water purification and desalination, Rome, 17th to 23rd February, 1969
G. Levite
- 17 Titanium for sea water distillation tubing
N.G. Feige and R.L. Kane
- 23 Physical properties of sea water solutions: Heat capacity
D.T. Jamieson, J.S. Tudhope, R. Morris and G. Cartwright
- 31 Hollow fiber permeators in industrial waste stream separations
W.P. Cooke
- 47 Preparation and laboratory evaluation of cellulose-based ion permselective membranes
A. Süsser, E. Bandel and M. Flitman
- 51 A finite difference solution for reverse osmosis in turbulent flow
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
- 75 Nucleation and growth of ice crystals in secondary refrigerant freezing
J.C. Orcutt
- 97 Concentration build-up in reverse osmosis in turbulent flow
Y. Winograd and A. Solan
- 111 The structural polarization in some ion exchange membranes during continued transfer of direct current
C. Forgacs
- 133 A simplified method for the prediction of concentration polarization in reverse osmosis operation for multicomponent systems
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
- 147 Optimization of a reverse osmosis system using nonlinear programming
G.B. Hatfield and G.W. Graves
- 179 Optimization of basic parameters of thermal desalting plants with adiabatic evaporation
A.I. Korneichev, A.V. Izvekov and A.A. Myagkov
- 187 Reverse osmosis pilot plant operation: a spiral module concept
T.J. Larson
- 201 The secondary refrigerant freezing process: A modeling study
J.C. Orcutt and F.J. Hale
- 229 Behavior of a freely draining rectangular hydraulic piston wash separator
F.O. Mixon
- 245 Saline water conversion by carrier gas distillation
H. Lentz
- 249 Boron rejection by cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
F.M. Graber, H.K. Lonsdale, C.E. Milstead and B.P. Cross
- 259 The mechanism for formation of "skinned" membranes. I. Structure and properties of membranes cast from binary solutions
R. Bloch and M.A. Frommer
- 273 Water desalination by indirect freezing
H.M. Curran
- 285 Behaviour of an electro dialysis unit cell
L.J. Mas, P.M. Pierrard, P.A. Prax and J.C. Sohm

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>297 A mathematical model for the concentration field in an electrodialysis cell
D. Pnueli and G. Grossman</p> <p>309 The shape of the cell and the velocity field in electrodialysis desalination
D. Pnueli</p> <p>323 Methodological aspects of technico-economic parameters of nuclear desalination plants
Y.I. Koryakin, A.A. Loginov and V.A. Chernyaev</p> <p>343 Multiple effect flash (MEF) evaporator
L.A. Bromley and S.M. Read</p> <p>393 The mechanism for formation of "skinned" membranes. II. Equilibrium properties and osmotic flows determining membrane structure
M.A. Frommer, I. Feiner, O. Kedem and R. Bloch</p> | <p>243 Concentration polarization at the phase boundary of an external tubular reverse osmosis membrane
C.K. Tsao</p> <p>261 Effect of porous backing substrates on membrane flux in reverse osmosis systems
A. Gollan and G. Dagan</p> <p>277 Asymmetric behaviour of cellulose acetate membranes in hyperfiltration experiments as a result of concentration polarisation
R. Gröpl and W. Pusch</p> <p>293 Condensation of steam in a channel flow in the presence of noncondensable gases with surface resistance
A. Tamir and Y. Taitel</p> <p>311 Concerning the economic value of experimentation in the design of desalting plants
M. Tribus and J.P. Pezier</p> <p>351 The equivalent pore radius of dense cellulose acetate membranes
E. Gluckauf and P.J. Russell</p> |
|---|---|

Volume 8 (1970)

- 1 Effect of high axial velocity on performance of cellulose acetate hyperfiltration membranes
J.D. Sheppard and D.G. Thomas
- 13 Improved high-performance fluted tube for thin-film evaporation and condensation
D.G. Thomas and L.G. Alexander
- 21 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. VII. The rates of neutralization of weak electrolyte resins
B.A. Bolto and R.E. Warner
- 35 The kinetics of methyl bromide hydrate formation
J.B. Pangborn and A.J. Barduhn
- 69 The determination of carbonate-bicarbonate ratios and total alkalinity in treated sea water
W.A. Stuart and A.R. Lister
- 73 Hyperfiltration studies XVIII. The optimization of two-stage plants for desalination of brackish waters
J.J. Perona, T.W. Pickel and K.A. Kraus
- 93 The design of a prefabricated solar still for the island of Aldabra
A. Porteous
- 99 Selective properties of cellulose acetate membranes towards ions in aqueous solutions
T.D. Hodgson
- 139 Performance of some improved porous cellulose acetate membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis desalination
B. Kunst and S. Sourirajan
- 153 Optimization of an electrodialysis plant
G. Belfort and J.A. Daly
- 167 Scale control by polyacrylates: The effects of molecular weight and of traces of metals
F. Sweett, B.R. Smith, P. Casamento and R.N. Taylor
- 177 Transport properties of polyvinylpyrrolidone polyisocyanate interpolymer membranes
R.L. Riley, C.R. Lyons and U. Merten
- 195 Fouling of anion-selective membranes in electrodialysis
E. Korngold, F. de Körösy, R. Rahav and M.F. Taboch
- 221 Scale control by threshold treatment
M.N. Elliot
- 237 Optimal perforation spacing in reverse osmosis support tubes
Y. Winograd and A. Solan

- 359 Tracer diffusion coefficients in water-tri-*n*-butylphosphate solutions
G. Michaeli and O. Kedem
- 369 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis. Part I. Membranes prepared from a dioxan based dope
G.J. Gittens, P.A. Hitchcock, D.C. Sammon and G.E. Wakley
- 393 Physical properties of sea water solutions: thermal conductivity
D.T. Jamieson and J.S. Tudhope

Volume 9 (1971)

- 3 Multi-stage flash distillation. The first 10 years
R.S. Silver
- 19 Submerged combustion
P.A. Iyer and Chieh Chu
- 33 The role of turbulence promoters in hyperfiltration plant optimization
D.G. Thomas, W.L. Griffith and R.M. Keller
- 51 Transfer rates in electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes
A. Kitamoto and Y. Takashima
- 89 An analytical model for mass transfer in an electrodialysis cell with spacer of finite mesh
A. Solan, Y. Winograd and U. Katz
- 97 Polymer concrete: A potential construction material for desalination plants. Part I
J.E. Backstrom and J.T. Dikeou
- 127 Reverse osmosis in a curved tubular membrane duct
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
- 141 Optimum conjunctive use of a dual-purpose desalting plant and a surface water reservoir
F. Mobasher and R. Harboe
- 155 Diffusion-layer structure in reverse osmosis channel flow
T.J. Hendricks and F.A. Williams
- 181 Iterative analysis of a continuous system for desalination by reverse osmosis
Meikao Liu
- 193 An apparatus for studying the mechanism of membrane formation
U. Rosenthal, J. Nechushtan, A. Kedem, D. Lancet and M.A. Frommer

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 201 Recent developments on the reverse osmosis process for desalination
W.S. Gillam and H.E. Podall
- 213 Prevention of colloidal-fouling in electrodialysis by chlorination
E. Korngold
- 217 Rejection of carbon dioxide and pH effects in reverse osmosis desalination
C.E. Milstead, A.B. Riedinger and H.K. Lonsdale
- 225 Electrostatic phenomena in ion exchange membranes
S. D'Alessandro and A. Tantillo
- 235 An assessment of multiple effect boiling distillation in relation to multi-stage flash distillation
R.S. Silver
- 245 The corrosion of aluminium alloys in hot brine
J.N. Wanklyn, N.J.M. Wilkins, D.R.V. Silvester, C.E. Austing and P.F. Lawrence
- 259 The simulation and optimization of single effect multi-stage flash desalination plant
J.H. Beamer and D.J. Wilde
- 277 Scale control by polyacrylates: Relation to crystallization inhibition
B.R. Smith and F. Sweett
- 285 Heat and mass transfer in condensation on the surface of a moving fluid in the presence of non-condensable gas with suction at the interface
D. Pnueli and G. Iddan
- 297 Improved cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis
P.M. Fahey and H.E. Grethlein
- 315 Optimization of a single effect, multi-stage flash distillation desalination system
A.K. Coleman
- 333 Rapid batch and continuous electroanalysis for the chloride ion
R.E. Meyer, M.C. Banta, P.M. Lantz and F.A. Posey
- 351 Vacuum stripping of butane from water in a packed column
J.-E. Bajolle, P.A. Rice and A.J. Barduhn
- 367 Polarization at ion exchange membrane solution interfaces
K.S. Spiegler
- 387 Use of ultrasonics in laboratory development tests of cupro-nickel alloys for desalination
L.J. Swartzendruber and L.H. Bennett
- 67 Large long-tube vertical evaporators for sea water distillation
M. Schaaf, F.S. Aschner and D. Hasson
- 95 Direct condensation of steam on a modified oil coolant
J.R. Maa and K. Hickman
- 113 A computer method for engineering and economic evaluation of electrodialysis plants
M. Avriel and N. Zelingher
- 147 Concentration polarization in the reverse osmosis desalination of sea water
J.S. Johnson and J.W. McCutchan
- 157 Experimental study of the effects of hydrodynamics and membrane fouling in electrodialysis
G. Grossman and A.A. Sonin
- 181 Polarization at ion-exchange membranes in electrodialysis
C. Forgacs, N. Ishibashi, J. Leibovitz, J. Sinkovic and K.S. Spiegler
- 215 Metabolic effects of drinking brackish water
G.M. Berlyne and M. Morag
- 221 An experimental study of electrodialysis hydrodynamics
G. Belfort and G.A. Guter
- 263 Precision measurements of the colligative properties of solutions of strong electrolytes and of sea and brackish water: theoretical calculation of the osmotic coefficient
C. Dejak, O. Devoto, I. Mazzei Lalatta and G. Cocco
- 273 Natural convection effect in reverse osmosis
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
- 287 The mapping of Faradic efficiencies in large electrodialysis units
C. Forgacs
- 293 An engineering analysis of piezodialysis
F.B. Leitz and W.A. McRae
- 309 An apparatus for desalination with ion-exchange resins
V.R. Ginde and C. Chu
- 319 Physical properties of sea water solutions: Viscosity
J.D. Isdale, C.M. Spence and J.S. Tudhope
- 329 Physical properties of sea water solutions: Density
J.D. Isdale and R. Morris
- 341 Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. I. Ultimate properties and birefringence
E.A. Meinecke and D.V. Mehta
- 353 Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. II. Desalination characteristics of unstretched and stretched membranes
D.V. Mehta and E.A. Meinecke
- 369 Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. III. Temperature dependence of the desalination performance of membranes plasticized by various plasticizers
D.V. Mehta and E.A. Meinecke
- 383 The poisoning of anion-selective membranes by sodium dodecylsulphate
E.J.M. Kobus and P.M. Heertjes

Volume 10 (1972)

- 1 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes. I. The development of porous structures in anisotropic membranes
R. Matz
- 17 Liquid superheat for vapour formation with and without presence of solid surface
M. Stefanovic and N. Afgan
- 27 Some remarks on the integration of the extended Nernst-Planck equations in the hyperfiltration of multicomponent solutions
L. Dresner
- 47 Geometric effects in piezodialysis through charge-mosaic membranes
L. Dresner

Volume 11 (1972)

- 1 Alkaline scale formation in boiling sea water brines
R. Dooly and J. Glater

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 17 A new concept in reverse osmosis design
F.E. Littman, H.K. Bishop and G. Belfort
- 31 Hydrolysis losses in the hydrate desalination process: rate measurements and economic analysis
S.L. Colten, F.-S. Lin, T.-C. Tsao, S.A. Stern and A.J. Barduhn
- 61 EMF measurements for selectivity determinations of highly selective membranes. Comparison of a flow-cell method and the membrane-strip method
J.C.T. Kwak
- 71 Permeability measurements of flat seawater membranes
J.P. Agrawal, C.R. Antonson and N.W. Rosenblatt
- 91 Effect of brine disposal cost on hyperfiltration plant optimization
W.L. Griffith, R.M. Keller, D.G. Thomas and W.J. Boegly, Jr.
- 113 Comparison of practical operating data and computer simulation of seawater reverse osmosis plant
A.S. Hodgson
- 125 Experimental reverse osmosis apparatus for membranes in the external surface of ceramic tubes
E. Korngold and F. de Körösy
- 149 Multistage hyperfiltration plants for the desalination of brackish waters
J.J. Perona and R.S. Dillon
- 165 A turbulent flow theory of electrodialysis
R.F. Probstein, A.A. Sonin and E. Gur-Arie
- 189 Reverse osmosis: Increased productivity by reduction of concentration polarization in laminar flow reverse osmosis using intermediate non-rejecting membrane sections
R.A. Shaw, R. Deluca and W.N. Gill
- 207 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes. II. The physical and transport characteristics of the porous layer of anisotropic membranes
R. Matz
- 217 Systems analysis of dual-purpose nuclear power and desalting plants. Part I. Optimization
L.T. Fan, C.L. Hwang, N.C. Pereira, L.E. Erickson and C.Y. Cheng
- 239 Systems analysis of dual-purpose nuclear power and desalting plants. Part II. Sensitivity analysis
L.L.E. Stamets, L.T. Fan and C.L. Hwang
- 261 Unsteady state operation of a reverse osmosis desalination unit
E.R. Lising and R. Alward
- 269 Mathematical modelling of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration processes
J. Murkes and H. Bohman
- 303 Leakage of brine from solar evaporation ponds
S. Pancharatnam
- 315 Hyperfiltration by dynamically formed hydrous zirconium oxide and aluminum oxide membranes
P. Hoornaert, C. Lefebvre and A. Van Haute
- 329 An electrochemical method for monitoring the oxygen content of aqueous streams at the part-per-billion level
R.E. Meyer, F.A. Posey and P.M. Lantz
- 341 Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. I. Theoretical models
J.N. Weinstein, B.J. Bunow and S.R. Caplan
- 379 The effect of a magnetic field on steam purity
M. Yovchev

- 385 Membrane fouling. Part IV. Parallel operation of four tubular hyperfiltration modules at different velocities with feeds of high fouling potential
J.D. Sheppard, D.G. Thomas and K.C. Channabasappa

Volume 12 (1973)

- 1 Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. II. Experimental studies
J.N. Weinstein, B.M. Misra, D. Kalif and S.R. Caplan
- 19 Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. III. Piezodialysis
C.R. Gardner, J.N. Weinstein and S.R. Caplan
- 35 A method for the determination of the optimal reverse osmosis membrane for two-solute separation
L. Kjørboe, C.E. Boesen and G. Jonsson
- 45 A study on reproducibility of cellulose acetate membranes
H.E. Grethlein
- 61 Calcite crystal growth inhibition by phosphonates
M.M. Reddy and G.H. Nancollas
- 75 The crystallization of magnesium hydroxide
Sungtsuen Liu and G.H. Nancollas
- 85 The hydrolysis of halocarbon refrigerants in freeze desalination processes. Part I. Solubility and hydrolysis rates of Freon 114 (CCl_2F_2)
G.L. Stepakoff and A.P. Modica
- 107 Membrane fouling in electrodialysis: A model and experiments
G. Grossman and A.A. Sonin
- 127 Analytical solution of a sink model of a two dimensional counterwasher
N.H. Kemp
- 141 Salt entrainment in ice crystallized from brine
E.F. Janzow and B.T. Chao
- 163 Induced crystallization of large free ice crystals in slowly flowing brine
E.F. Janzow and B.T. Chao
- 177 Effect of precipitating media on the performance of porous cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
J.W. Carter, G. Psaras and M.T. Price
- 189 Prospects for further improvement in enhanced heat transfer surfaces
D.G. Thomas
- 217 Ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. VIII. Preliminary pilot plant results for the partial demineralisation of brackish waters
H.A.J. Battaerd, N.V. Blesing, B.A. Bolto, A.F.G. Cope, G.K. Stephens, D.E. Weiss, D. Willis and J.C. Worboys
- 239 The hydrolysis of halocarbon refrigerants in freeze desalination processes. Part II. Theoretical prediction of hydrolysis rates and comparison with experimental data
G.L. Stepakoff and A.P. Modica
- 251 The formation and properties of Al/Mg scales on Al heat-exchange surfaces in desalination plant
C.E. Austing, A.M. Pritchard and N.J.M. Wilkins
- 273 A surface phenomenon occurring during the preparation of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
R. Matz
- 277 Correction to "Reverse osmosis in a curved tubular membrane duct"
C. Tien and S. Srinivasan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 281 Flow characteristics of semipermeable hollow fibers undergoing reverse osmosis
C. Chen and C.A. Petty
- 295 Study of the flash mechanism in complex geometry (*in French*)
G. Coury, J.C. Deronzier and J. Huyghe
- 315 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis. Part 2. Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of membranes cast from an acetone-formamide dope
G.J. Gittens, P.A. Hitchcock and G.E. Wakley
- 333 The poisoning for anion-selective membranes by humic substances
E.J.M. Kobus and P.M. Heertjes
- 343 On pore flow models for reverse osmosis desalination
M.N. Sarbolouki and I.F. Miller
- 361 About the mechanism of formation of iron hydroxide fouling layers on reverse osmosis membranes
J.M. Jackson and D. Landolt
- 379 Thermodynamics and composition of chlorine hydrate
D.A. Wilms and A.A. van Haute
- 207 Countercurrent flow osmotic processes for the production of solutions having a high osmotic pressure
S. Loeb and M.R. Bloch
- 217 Chemical drinking water standards, an example of guesswork?
G.M. Berlyne and R. Yagil
- 221 Pilot plant study of desalination by direct contact heat transfer
T.G. Somer, M. Bora, Ö. Kaymakçalan, S. Özmen and Y. Arıkan
- 231 Heat transfer to an immiscible liquid mixture and between liquids in direct contact
T.G. Somer, M. Bora, Ö. Kaymakçalan, S. Özmen and Y. Arıkan
- 251 Physicochemical processes during fabrication of cellulose acetate membranes. Standards for performance optimization. I. Dopes containing aqueous solutions of inorganic salts (*in French*)
J.L. Halary, C. Noel and L. Monnerie
- 269 An ion exchange process with thermal regeneration. IX. A new type of rapidly reacting ion-exchange resin
B.A. Bolto, K. Eppinger, A.S. Macpherson, R. Siudak, D.E. Weill and S. Willis

Volume 13 (1973)

- 1 Hyperfiltration in porous fixed charge membranes
R. Simons and O. Kedem
- 17 Reverse osmosis in laminar flow through curved tubes
R.J. Nunge and L.R. Adams
- 37 Viscosity of sea water solutions
S.F. Chen, R.C. Chan, S.M. Read and L.A. Bromley
- 53 Dynamically formed polyelectrolyte membranes on partially cured cellulose acetate
G. Tanny and J. Jagur-Grodzinski
- 63 Scale formation as related to evaporator surface conditions
R.H. Rankin and W.L. Adamson
- 89 The use of polyelectrolytes for scale control in sea water evaporators
D.R. Sexsmith and E.Q. Petrey
- 93 A distillate collection and measurement system with a non-contact photoelectric level controller
N. Lior, J. Leibovitz and A.D.K. Laird
- 105 Macroreticular anion exchange membranes for electrodialysis in the presence of surface water foulants
R.B. Hodgdon, E. Witt and S.S. Alexander
- 129 Concentration polarization on ion-exchange membranes in electrodialysis with natural convection: Estimating interfacial concentrations by measurement of membrane potential decay caused by concentration relaxation after current cut-off
M. Metayer, C. Bourdillon and E. Selegny
- 147 Desalination by natural freezing
P.C. Wankat
- 159 Preparation and properties of membranes obtained by radiation induced grafting of 4-vinylpyridine onto polytetrafluoroethylene films
G. Canepa, S. Munari, C. Rossi and F. Vigo
- 171 Mass transfer in narrow channels in the presence of turbulence promoters
Y. Winograd, A. Solan, and M. Toren
- 187 Scale reduction in saline water conversion
E.I. Shaheen and S.N.S. Dixit

- 287 Effect of imperfect salt rejection on concentration polarization in reverse osmosis systems
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien
- 303 Brackish water salt rejection by porous hyperfiltration membranes
R.F. Probst, A.A. Sonin and D. Yung
- 317 Recent advances in reverse osmosis membranes
H.K. Lonsdale
- 333 Planning and operational studies in the integrated use of desalination. Case studies for Cyprus and Jersey
P.A. Mawer and T. Wyatt
- 343 Application of a design computer code to determine the off-design characteristics of the Gibraltar vertical tube evaporator desalination plant
D.C. Guneratne
- 359 Long term investment considerations of conjunctive desalting systems
J.M. English and N.A. Young
- 373 Piezodialysis
F.B. Leitz

Volume 14 (1974)

- 1 Construction and initial operation of the VTE/ MSF module
C. Grua
- 11 Development of membranes and resins for piezodialysis
J. Shorr and F.B. Leitz
- 21 Sea water desalination by reverse osmosis. Recent experience
P. Treille and J.M. Rovel
- 33 High temperature electrodialysis
F.B. Leitz, M.A. Accomazzo and W.A. McRae
- 43 Additives for alkaline scale control at temperatures above 93°C (200°F)
M.N. Elliot, T.D. Hodgson and A. Harris
- 57 Systems analysis of a multi-stage tubular module reverse osmosis plant for sea water desalination
J.W. McCutchan and V. Goel

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 77 Calcium sulphate scaling in falling film evaporators
T.D. Hodgson, M.N. Elliot and T.W.J. Jordan
- 93 Development and field trial evaluation of a new reverse osmosis module system
J.R. Grover, R. Gayler and M.H. Delve
- 103 *The growth and nucleation of ice in a batch Couette flow crystallizer*
J.S. Wey and J. Estrin
- 121 Transport within ion-exchange membranes
R.A. Wallace and J.P. Ampaya
- 137 New polymer materials for reverse osmosis membranes
L. Credali, A. Chiolle and P. Parrini
- 151 Design features of secondary refrigerant freezing plants
W.R. Burton and A.I. Lloyd
- 163 The use of reverse osmosis for the treatment of Rhine river water. Part I
D. Kuiper, C.A. Bom, J.L. Van Hezel and J. Verdouw
- 173 Reverse osmosis in shell and tubes
Y. Winograd, M. Toren and A. Solan
- 189 Influence of scale prevention on corrosion of heat-transfer tube
J. Sakuma, T. Takagi, S. Yamada and Y. Kibe
- 197 Calcium sulfate hemihydrate scaling threshold enhancement by magnesium ion augmentation
J. Glater, K.S. Murdia and R. Dooley
- 209 Sea water desalination using glass hollow fibre membranes
S.V. Phillips, D.S. Crozier, P.W. McMillan and J. McC. Taylor
- 217 Nucleation in the flash boiling of sea water
W.T. Hanbury and W. McCartney
- 229 Reverse osmosis by dynamically formed cation exchanger membranes
J.W. Van Heuven and R.K. Bloebaum
- 239 Current status of the desalting program in the United States of America
J. W. O'Meara
- 249 Spray freezer and pressurized counterwasher for freeze desalination
W. Gibson, D. Emmermann, G. Grossman, R. Johnson, A. Modica and A. Pallone
- 263 Experimental studies on washing and melting ice crystals in the immiscible refrigerant freezing process
W.H. Denton, M.J.S. Smith, J.T. Klaschka, R. Forgan, H.R. Diffey, C.H. Rumary and R.W. Dawson
- 291 The development of enhanced heat transfer condenser tubing
I.H. Newson and T.D. Hodgson
- 325 A theory of the formation of magnesium scales in sea water distillation plants, and means for their prevention
A. Harris, M.A. Finan and M.N. Elliot
- 341 Growth of ice crystals
H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs, J. Deans and J. Nakamura
- 359 Anionic membranes of low permselectivity in pilot plant operation
E. Korngold
- 369 Reevaluation of the once-through type flash distillation plant
W. Nishimoto and J.-I. Sakuma

- 379 Review of the fourth international symposium on fresh water from the sea, Heidelberg, September 9-14, 1973
K.D.B. Johnson, W.H. Denton, J.R. Grover, R.I. Hawes, T.D. Hodgson, O. Pugh, M.C. Tanner and F.C. Wood
- 389 Relation between salt rejection r and reflection coefficient s of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
W. Pusch and R. Riley

Volume 15 (1974)

- 3 Silica transport through charged membranes
G. Boari, C. Merli, R. Passino and G. Tiravanti
- 11 Evaporation of butane drops in brine
H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs and M. Nazir
- 25 Development of a eutectic freezing process for brine disposal
G.L. Stepakoff, D. Siegelman, R. Johnson and W. Gibson
- 39 Ion exclusion from neutral and slightly charged pores
L. Dresner
- 59 A buoyancy-dominated desalination unit
C.A. Hieber
- 93 Preparative techniques for the determination of reverse osmosis membrane structure by electron microscopy
H.K. Plummer, Jr., C.D. Melvin and E. Eichen
- 109 Ionic transport through porous ion-exchange membranes in hyperfiltration and piezodialysis
L. Dresner
- 127 Piezodialysis: Styrene-butadiene copolymer membranes
T. Yamabe, K. Umezawa, S. Yoshida and N. Takai
- 135 On the measurement of streaming potentials with silver-silver chloride electrodes
K.S. Spiegler
- 141 Second international congress on marine pollution and waste discharge into the sea
E. Rolle
- 145 Exchange equilibria on anion resins
G. Boari, L. Liberti, C. Merli and R. Passino
- 167 Water desalination by natural freezing
J. Fournier, J.L. Grange and S. Vergara
- 177 Calcium sulfate solubility in brackish water concentrates and applications to reverse osmosis processes: Polyphosphate additives
L.B. Yeatts, P.M. Lantz and W.L. Marshall
- 193 The use of reverse osmosis for the treatment of river Rhine water. Part II
D. Kuiper, J.L. Van Hezel and C.A. Bom
- 213 Membrane potential measurements on cellulose acetate membranes
S.G. Wong and J.C.T. Kwak
- 225 Solid-liquid equilibria in concentrated aqueous salt solutions — Systems with a common ion
R. Vega and E.W. Funk
- 245 On a temperature correction coefficient for the water flux through reverse osmosis membranes of large scale systems
H. Ohya and Y. Taniguchi
- 259 Dissociation constants of certain scale forming salts
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina and S.A. Pozdniakova

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 267 Physicochemical processes occurring during the formation of cellulose diacetate membranes research of criteria for optimizing membrane performance. II. Influence of cellulose diacetate chain hydration on the effect of heat treatment
J. Vinit, C. Noel and L. Monnerie
- 279 Effect of iron and copper during scale suppression by threshold compounds
J. Block, B.M. Watson, L.A. Burkholder and B. Albano
- 287 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part I. Process and module development
D.G. Thomas and W.R. Mixon
- 307 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part II. Brackish water pretreatment pilot plant
J.D. Sheppard and D.G. Thomas
- 325 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part III. The pilot plant and its performance with brackish water feed
D.G. Thomas, P.H. Hayes, W.R. Mixon and J.D. Sheppard
- 343 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part IV. Economic analysis
D.G. Thomas
- 371 Salt transport in composite reverse osmosis membranes
L. Dresner
- 169 On the comparison of reverse osmosis membrane performance
B. Kunst, G. Ameri and Z. Vajnaht
- 179 The formation mechanism of asymmetric membranes
H. Strathmann, K. Kock, P. Amar and R.W. Baker
- 205 Reverse osmosis rejection on heavy metal cations
H.K. Johnston
- 225 Electrodialysis processes using ion-exchange resins between membranes
E. Korngold
- 235 Analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of American-standard type tubular module
H. Ohya, T. Moriyama, S. Suzuki and S. Ishizaka
- 245 Piezodialysis: a comparison of theoretical treatments
J.N. Weinstein and F.B. Leitz
- 261 An advanced seeding process in saline water conversion
K.R. Fröhner and H. Panahandeh
- 271 Study of the morphology and determination of the transport coefficients for reverse osmosis membranes
G. Boari, C. Merli, G. Mossa and R. Passino
- 287 Flow regimes in an unstirred discontinuous hyperfiltration process: comparison between theoretical and experimental results
F. Bellucci, E. Drioli and A. Pozzi
- 303 The properties of the hydrates of chlorine and carbon dioxide
A.T. Bozzo, Hsiao-Sheng Chen, J.R. Kass and A.J. Barduhn
- 321 A method of characterizing ion-exchange membranes by conductance measurements
F.L. Ramp
- 331 Precipitation of calcium sulfate from sea water at high temperatures
A.E. Austin, J.F. Miller, N.A. Richard and J.F. Kircher
- 345 Chemical additives for calcium sulfate scale control
A.E. Austin, J.F. Miller, D.A. Vaughan and J.F. Kircher
- 359 An analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of ROGA-4000 spiral-wound module
H. Ohya and Y. Taniguchi
- 375 Application of system analysis in two-stage reverse osmosis process design for water desalination
H. Ohya, S. Kasahara and S. Sourirajan
- 395 Membrane-water distribution coefficients of ions in cellulose acetate membrane
Y. Taniguchi and S. Horigome

Volume 16 (1975)

- 1 Upflow vertical tube evaporation of sea water with interface enhancement: Process development by pilot plant testing
H.H. Sephton
- 15 Upflow vertical tube evaporation with interface enhancement: pressure drop reduction and heat transfer enhancement by the addition of a surfactant
H.L. Fong, C.J. King and H.H. Sephton
- 39 Removal of surfactants and particulate matter from sea water desalination blowdown brines by foam fractionation
E. Valdes-Krieg, C.J. King and H.H. Sephton
- 55 Permeability of mono-carboxylate ions across an anion-exchange membrane
R. Dohno, T. Azumi and S. Takashima
- 65 Transport coefficients of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
W. Pusch
- 85 An amphoteric ion-permselective membrane
F. de Körösy
- 105 Reduction of polarization in electrodialysis by ion-conducting spacers
O. Kedem
- 121 Experimental study of film condensation on horizontal grooved tubes
A.F. Mills, G.L. Hubbard, R.K. James and C. Tan
- 135 Sulphate removal and dealkalization on weak resins of the feed water for evaporation desalting plants
A. Aveni, G. Boari, L. Liberti, M. Santori and B. Monopoli
- 151 Desalination of sea water by direct osmosis
R.E. Kravath and J.A. Davis
- 157 Evaluation of the calcium diminution in the circulated brine of a BSS-MSF plant
K. R. Fröhner

Volume 17 (1975)

- 3 The kinetics of the secondary nucleation of ice: Implications to the operation of continuous crystallizers
S.G. Kane, T.W. Evans, P.L.T. Brian and A.F. Sarofim
- 17 Solar distillation in Chile
J.R. Hirschmann
- 31 Status of reverse osmosis desalination technology
K.C. Channabasappa
- 69 Near East desalting — The conservative approach
Y.K. Shuhaibar
- 75 A new look at dual-purpose plant design
T.E. Lindemuth and L. Awerbuch

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 87 Sludge depositions in a long tube-high flow MSF test plant
T. Hakuta, T. Okubo, T. Yarisawa, S. Tomizawa, I. Hayano, T. Goto, K. Tawara and S. Ishizaka
- 97 The Avco continuous moving bed ion-exchange process and large scale desalting
H. Gold, A. Todisco, A.A. Sonin and R.F. Probststein
- 111 New anion-exchange membrane resistant to organic fouling
K. Kusumoto and Y. Mizutani
- 121 Use of double-fluted tubes in vertical preheaters and condensers of MSF distillation plants
L. Awerbuch and A.N. Rogers
- 131 Relationships between concentration, solute mass and membrane rejection
M. Weintraub and S. Loeb
- 145 Water and solute transport through cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen
- 167 Theoretical analysis of horizontal condenser-evaporator conduits of various cross-sections
S. Sideman, D. Moalem and R. Semiat
- 193 Fresh water, energy, and food from the sea and the sun
D.F. Othmer
- 215 Selection of threshold agents for calcium sulfate scale control on the basis of chemical structure
S. Sarig, F. Kahana and R. Leshem
- 231 Formation of alkaline scale in heating brine obtained by the ion-exchange membrane method
S. Sugita
- 239 Composite reverse osmosis membranes prepared from polyvinyl alcohol and toluene diisocyanate (*in French*)
R. Dick and L. Nicolas
- 257 The permselective coefficient of inorganic ions on reverse osmosis membrane
M. Igawa, S. Yoshida, T. Yamabe and N. Takai
- 267 Fouling of cellulose acetate tubular reverse osmosis modules treating the industrial water in Tokyo
S. Kimura and S.-I. Nakao
- 289 Solar ponds as heat source for low-temperature multi-effect distillation plants
H. Tabor
- 303 Modification of anion-exchange membranes by oxidation of selected chemical sites for the purpose of preventing fouling during dialysis
K. Kusumoto, Y. Mizumoto and Y. Mitzutani
- 313 A comparison of the electro-osmotic properties of charged polymer membranes and those predicted from binary electrolyte solution models. Part I. Univalent forms of sulphonate membranes and chloride electrolyte models
R.G. Cameron, I.G. Lyle, J.F. Walker and R. Paterson
- 325 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. X. Removal of dissolved oxygen from the feedwater
W.G.C. Raper
- 329 A membrane for removing endotoxins from aqueous solutions
N.A. Karamian and P.F. Waters
- 339 Scale deposition from an evaporating falling film
E. Gazit and D. Hasson
- 353 Specification of cellulose acetate to be used in semipermeable membranes
M.C. Chan and J.W. McCutchan

- 367 On the mechanism of selectivity — Cellulose acetate membranes
A. Yi-Yan
- 395 Note on the paper "On the comparison of reverse osmosis membrane performance"
P. Dejmeek

Volume 18 (1976)

- 1 Desalting in Hong Kong — The first phase
F.A. Drake
- 15 Need for new and better membranes
K.C. Channabasappa
- 43 Porous glass desalination membranes: phenomenological transport coefficients and fixed charge salt exclusion
G. Belfort and J. Scherfig
- 59 The rate of formation of the hydrates of F-31 (CH_2ClF) and F-142b (CH_2CClF_2) in a stirred tank reactor
A.J. Barduhn, G.M. Roux, H.A. Richard, G.B. Giuliano and S.A. Stern
- 71 Boiling of natural sea water in falling film evaporators
V.C. van der Mast, S.M. Read and L.A. Bromley
- 99 Hybrid reverse osmosis ultrafiltration membranes
S.B. Sachs, E. Zisner and G. Herscovici
- 113 On the salt rejection of non-ionic polymeric membranes
P. Bo and V. Stannett
- 137 New membranes for reverse osmosis. I. Characteristics of the base polymer: sulphonated polysulphones
C. Brousse, R. Chapurlat and J.P. Quentin
- 155 The distribution of electrolytes between cellulose acetate membranes and aqueous solutions
E. Glueckauf
- 173 Effect of particle deposition on the reduction of water flux in reverse osmosis
C.-C. Hung and C. Tien
- 189 Hydrate process performance with low density additives
W. Schneider and F.V. Waller
- 203 The influence of mineral fillers on the membrane properties of high flux asymmetric cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
I. Goossens and A. van Haute
- 219 The C-axis growth rate of ice crystals
H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs, J. Nakamura and A. Baxter
- 231 The exchange crystallization freeze desalination process
D.W. Johnson, J.L. Lott and C.M. Sliepcevich
- 241 Estimating short-run operating costs for a reverse osmosis desalting plant
C.R. Scherer and M.C. Chan
- 259 A molecular friction model for transport of uncharged solutes in neutral hyperfiltration and ultrafiltration membranes containing bound water
G. Belfort
- 283 Forward osmosis extractors
C.D. Moody and J.O. Kessler
- 297 Drinking water from sea water by forward osmosis
J.O. Kessler and C.D. Moody
- 307 Reverse osmosis sea water test facility on board NS Otto Hahn
K.W. Bøddeker, W. Hilgendorff and J. Kaschemekat

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 315 Practical aspects of sea water desalination by reverse osmosis
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr.
- 321 Desalination in Australia: Operational experience and future prospects
L.G. Kemeny

Volume 19 (1976)

Proceedings No. 3: (see p. 343)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 The MSF/FBE: An improved multi-stage flash distillation process
A.W. Veenman 15 Design and operational experience with long-tube acid-dosed and cross-tube polyphosphate feed MSF plants
D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germana and G. Tagliaferri 25 Experience with a vertical tube evaporator with a fiberglass shell (<i>in Spanish</i>)
E. Latapí Fox 35 The falling film MSF evaporator
F.C. Standiford 45 Utilization of cement concrete as an evaporator shell material
Y. Nojiri and K. Fujii 55 Deuterium enriched brine as a by-product from desalination plants
A. Valfells 65 The effect of hydraulic jump on the performance of a single-stage flash evaporator
A.H. Abdelmessih and I.C. Hsu 75 The economics of the seed slurry process for scale control
O. Pfefferkorn 83 Comparison between the use of a baffle and a wire mesh in flashing units
M.A. Darwish, S.G. Serageldin and H.T. El-Dessouky 93 Flashing in desalination units
M.A. Darwish, S.G. Serageldin and H.T. El-Dessouky 103 Numerical determination of time responses of three flows heat exchanger in desalination plants
H. El-Hares 113 Spiral-wound poly(ether/amide) thin-film composite membrane systems
R.L. Riley, R.L. Fox, C.R. Lyons, C.E. Milstead, M.W. Seroy and M. Tagami 127 Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes
G. Belfort, G. Alexandrowicz and B. Marx 139 Large electrodialysis stack development
E.J. Parsi 153 Reclamation of irrigation field drainage water
J.W. McCutchan, V. Goel, D.B. Brice and K. Yamamoto 161 Phenol-selective highly resistant RO membranes made from PVA for the purification of toxic industrial wastes
S. Peter, N. Hese and R. Stefan 169 Importance of pretreatment in reverse osmosis plant design and its incidence on O and M costs
J.J. Allard, J.M. Rovel and P. Treille 175 Desalting saline ground water for agriculture
Y.M. El-Sayed, S.K. Shakshooki, J.A. Jawad and Y. Matar | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 189 Engineering aspects of a dual-purpose electrical power generating hyperfiltration desalting plant for a middletown Arabia
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Husseiny 201 Off shore sea water reverse osmosis plants
H. Lerat 211 Thermodynamic approach to reverse osmosis and the low pressure membrane
L.F. del Castillo 221 Parameters influencing the characterization of C.A. membrane and a new rejection mechanism
R. Flores, A. Flores and L.F. del Castillo 229 Demineralization by electrodialysis
K.P. Govindan and P.K. Narayanan 241 Distillation of seawater as a supplementary water resource
A.T. Hooper and H.B. Jackson 257 A method of using irrigation drainage water for power plant cooling
H.H. Sephton and G. Klein 269 Construction of flash distillation units with structurally independent stages (<i>in Spanish</i>)
J.S. Mejorada and O.P. Siller 283 Advanced evaporation plants with sulfate removal by ion exchange
G. Boari, L. Liberti, M. Santori and L. Spinosa 299 Direct contact condensation multistage flash distillation
A. Kogan 309 Desalting geothermal brines
A.D.K. Laird and B.W. Tleimat 317 Desalination plant of 3.8 mgpd at Gela (Sicily)
A. Bolognini, A. Ciminale, P. Compagnoni, F. Ficco, G. Mori and G. Ricci 325 Geothermal energy recovery process
L. Awerbuch, T.E. Lindemuth, S.C. May and A.N. Rogers 337 Desalination through the vapour compression process in large plants
J.P. le Martret 349 State-of-the-art of freezing processes. Their potential and future
W.E. Johnson 359 Magnesium scales from seawater distillation
J. Block and B.M. Watson 369 Decarbonation characteristics of the packed tower and its effects on scale prevention in flash evaporation plants
T. Sawa, K. Izumi and S. Takahashi 381 Operational experience of reverse osmosis plants at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, USA
K.G. Patel, F.L. Harris and K.C. Channabasappa 389 Reverse osmosis for Yuma desalting plant
R.G. Sudak and A.M. Desai 397 Design of reverse osmosis systems for commercial seawater desalination
D.C. Bullock 405 Study of polyurethane foam for tubular membrane support (<i>in Spanish</i>)
J.A. Septién and J.F. del Valle 411 Present status of reverse osmosis in Japan
H. Ohya |
|---|---|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>421 Large scale water reclamation by reverse osmosis
T.J. Larson and D.G. Argo</p> <p>433 Desalination of Rhine River water by ion exchange. Part 1. Pilot plant studies of lime slurry regeneration
S. Evans and R.M. Gomes</p> <p>439 Live seawater experience in Japan with hollow fiber permeators
Y. Murayama, T. Kasamatsu and J.G. Gaydos</p> <p>447 The electrodialysis — ion exchange demonstration plant at Brindisi
V. Balice, G. Boari, M. Santori and G. Tiravanti</p> <p>465 Ion conducting spacer for improved electrodialysis
O. Kedem and Y. Maoz</p> <p>471 Ion exchange pretreatment using desalting plant concentrate for regeneration
C. van Hoek, J.W. Kaakinen and L.A. Haugseth</p> <p>481 A survey of structure characterization methods for ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis membranes
C.A. Smolders, M.H.V. Mulder and P.M. van der Velden</p> <p>483 Desalting's role in future water resource management
P.K. Allen</p> <p>491 Military requirements for water supply
R.P. Schmitt</p> <p>499 Desalination of agricultural drains in Mexicali, B.C. (<i>in Spanish</i>)
R. Manjarrez and I.G. de Cosío</p> <p>505 Yuma desalting plant design
I.G. Taylor and L.A. Haugseth</p> <p>525 Desalting technologies for wastewater treatment
R.F. Probst and D.J. Goldstein</p> <p>533 Design of desalination plant facilities for remote locations
O.J. Morin</p> <p>534 Conjunctive use of desalination — A systems view for planning
N. El-Ramly</p> <p>535 A comparison of seawater desalination processes and their economics
K.C. Channabasappa</p> <p>555 Pre-packaged barge mounted desalting modules
R.W. Durante</p> <p>573 Application of membrane processes
H.B. Sliger and R. Quinn</p> <p>587 Conjunctive use of desalination and wastewater reclamation in water resource planning
O.K. Buros</p> | <p>53 Design parameters and operation of small and medium size municipal reverse osmosis in North America
E.W. Johansen, Jr. and D.C.M. Crabbe</p> <p>61 Reverse osmosis to achieve water control and recycle
R.T. Heizer and C.E. Plock</p> <p>71 Large-scale reverse osmosis processing of metal finishing rinse waters
S.S. Kremen, C. Hayes and M. Dubos</p> <p>81 Professional responsibility in the desalting industry
R.B. Newman</p> <p>87 Hollow fiber composite reverse osmosis membrane
A.E. Allegrezza, Jr., R.D. Burchesky, G. Götz, R.B. Davis and M.J. Coplan</p> <p>95 Desalination activities in Spain (<i>in Spanish</i>)
E. Baeza</p> <p>105 Desalination activities in Italy
A.C. di Pinto and J.L. Hooper</p> <p>119 Design and operation of a 5000 m³/d reverse osmosis dual product plant
R. Blevitt and J.L. Hooper</p> <p>143 Coupling of standard condensing nuclear power stations to horizontal aluminium tubes multieffect distillation plants
J. Adar</p> <p>155 An alternative design concept in reverse osmosis desalination
K.W. Bøddiker, W. Hilgendorff and J. Kaschemekat</p> <p>163 The design, construction, testing and operation of a large scale prototype desalting plant in Israel
A.Z. Barak and W.L. Barnes</p> <p>173 A water and power installation for Lanzarote, Canary Islands, Spain
F. Krebs</p> <p>193 The field assessment of a high temperature scale control additive and its effect on plant corrosion
M.A. Finan, A. Harris and S. Smith</p> <p>203 Waste water renovation by sewage ultrafiltration
S.B. Sachs and E. Zisner</p> <p>217 Status of desalination research and technology in the Middle East
S. Galal and A.A. Hussein</p> <p>227 Potable water supply of Riyadh, the Saudi Arabia Kingdom's capital city, by reverse osmosis desalting plants
J.J. Allard, J.M. Rovel and P. Treille</p> <p>239 Two detailed case studies of large Libyan desalination plant and their influence on development
M. Aswed and H. El-Hares</p> <p>249 Desalination in the development of Libya. Problems of implementation and impact on environment
H. El-Hares and M. Aswed</p> <p>257 Design of a small single-purpose nuclear desalination plant compatible with the local resources in the Middle East
S.E. Hedayat, A.A. Sary, S.M. Nawar, M.A. Attia, I.M. El-Osery, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Hussein</p> <p>267 The desalting and recycling of wastewaters from textile dyeing operations using reverse osmosis
A.M. El-Nashar</p> |
|---|---|

Volume 20 (1977)

Proceedings No. 3: (see p. 343)

- | |
|--|
| <p>1 Future role of desalting for water quality improvement — Colorado River Basin, USA
G.G. Stamm and M.B. Bessler</p> <p>19 600,000 GPD (I) reverse osmosis for 15,000 mg/l lake water
R.A. Tidball</p> <p>27 Dual purpose power/water plants utilizing both distillation and reverse osmosis
C.D. Hornburg and J.E. Cruver</p> <p>43 Review of desalination plant operating experiences
A.B. Steinbruchel</p> |
|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 279 Prospects of the exploitation of advanced energy resources in water production in the Middle East
Z.A. Sabri, A.A. Husseiny, A. Valfells, A.F. Abdul-Fattah and S. Galal
- 289 Environmental and engineering problems of an agro-industrial complex for the North Eastern region of the Mediterranean
F. Elashmawi and A.A. Husseiny
- 299 Flashing flow of water in conduits between chambers in MSF units
A.A. Rizk, M.A. Darwish and S.M. El-Haggar
- 319 The Hong Kong 40 mgd desalination plant: Its design features and performance during the first year of operation
F.C. Wood, H.J. Woodthorpe and Y.N. Wu
- 335 Reverse osmosis desalting plant for industrial water at Kashima in Japan
T. Kasamatsu and J.G. Gaydos
- 343 Progress of multistage flash evaporation process in Japan
S. Toyama
- 353 Long-term experiences of 3.5 mgd ROGA-spiral reverse osmosis installation
Y. Taniguchi
- 365 Present status of electrodialysis process in Japan
K. Urano
- 375 Seawater desalting by electrodialysis
T. Miwa, D.R. Jordan and W.F. McIlhenny
- 385 Reheat type distilling plant
M. Takada, S. Kikuchi and J. Gaydos
- 391 Desalting in Australia: The development of a new process for brackish water
P.M. Sharples and B.A. Bolto
- 403 Reverse osmosis relevant to India
D.J. Mehta, V.P. Pandya and A.V. Rao
- 415 Water supply and weather modifications through the use of transported icebergs from the Antarctic
M. Al-Faisal
- 425 Desalination and the development of less developed countries. Activities of the Federal Republic of Germany
H.K.J. Hauser
- 427 Use of desalination by developing countries
F. Troyano, P. Mir and M. Torres
- 439 World Bank policies regarding assistance to desalination activities (*in Spanish*)
G. Yepes
- 45 Electrodialysis plant at Hatsushima
K. Kusakari, F. Kawamata, N. Matsumoto, H. Saeeki and Y. Terada
- 51 Simultaneous film evaporation and condensation on a two-directionally inclined surface
D. Moalem, S. Sideman and R. Semiat
- 59 The barium sulfate seeding process
F. Bulda, K.R. Fröhner, H. Kolbe and H. Panahandeh
- 71 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XI. The Ca/Na selectivity behavior of weakly acidic resins
B.A. Bolto and A.S. MacPherson
- 83 Desalination in pilot scale column crystallizers
C. Bates, R.P. Gladwin and L. McGrath
- 99 Fouling in boiling liquid (*in German*)
K.-J. Schmid-Schönbein
- 125 Freezing processes — the standard of the future
P.J. Schroeder, A.S. Chan and A.R. Khan
- 137 An integral design for desalination plant using the secondary refrigerant freeze process
A.I. Lloyd
- 147 Behaviour of some desalination plant materials under severe conditions: copper alloys, stainless steels, titanium, and plastics
K.R. Fröhner
- 165 Physicochemical processes occurring during the formation of cellulose diacetate membranes. Research of criteria for optimizing membrane performance. IV. Cellulose diacetate-acetone-organic additive casting solutions
M. Guillotin, C. Lemoyne, C. Noel and L. Monnerie
- 183 Reverse osmosis membranes from aromatic polymers
S. Hara, K. Mori, Y. Taketani, T. Noma and M. Seno
- 195 Polymer-water interaction and its relation to reverse osmosis desalination efficiency
H. Strathmann and A.S. Michaels
- 203 A new support for semi-permeable membranes
C. Bardonnnet, R. Brun and M. Pages
- 209 Apparatus for rapid casting of tubular cellulose acetate reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration membranes
W.L. Thayer, L. Pageau and S. Sourirajan
- 221 Performance improvement of horizontal evaporator-condenser desalination units
S. Sideman, D. Moalem and R. Semiat
- 235 Precipitation of calcium carbonate on reverse osmosis membranes
E. Mitsouyannis and G.D. Saravacos
- 241 The formation mechanism of phase inversion membranes
H. Strathmann and K. Kock
- 257 An analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of B-9 hollow fiber module
H. Ohya
- 275 Hydrodynamics and heat transfer during seawater boiling in thin-film desalination plants
V. Slesarenko
- 285 Pretreatment and cleaning of hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis) membranes in municipal wastewater renovation
G. Belfort
- 301 Water requirements and desalting in the United States of America
M.V. Hughes, Jr.

Volume 21 (1977)

- 1 Concentration polarization in a reverse osmosis test cell
G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen
- 11 Vapor-liquid equilibria of some pollutants in aqueous and saline solutions. Part I: Experimental results
T. Hakuta, A. Negishi, T. Goto, J. Kato and S. Ishizaka
- 23 Vapor-liquid equilibria of some pollutants in aqueous and saline solutions. Part II: Correlation for dilute weak electrolytes in aqueous buffered solutions
T. Hakuta, T.J. Edwards and J.M. Prausnitz
- 35 New polymeric materials for reverse osmosis membranes
R. Endon, T. Tanaka, M. Kurihara and K. Ikeda

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 317 Determination of transport properties and limiting current densities of ion exchange membrane stacks
K. Hattenbach and K. Kneifel
- 327 A study on the transport behavior of cations in ion exchange membrane electrodialysis
Tingchia Huang and Tentsai Wang
- 341 Note on the paper "Hyperfiltration studies V. Salt rejection of membranes by a concentration polarization method"
P.S. Ravishankar

Volume 22 (1977)

Proceedings No. 4: (see p. 343)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 RF-FF VTE evaporator
W. Nishimoto 13 Bluehills desalination plant — Engineering investigation
O.J. Morin 21 Report on the high flow rate long tube designed multistage flash evaporator test module
S. Toyama 31 Vapor compression evaporation for inland desalting
O.E. Kirchner 41 Solar-assisted still with vapor-compression option
B.W. Tleimat, E.D. Howe and A.D.K. Laird 55 Heat transfer in a multi-stage flash/fluidized bed evaporator (MSF/FBE)
A.W. Veenman 77 Geothermal desalting at the East Mesa test site
W.J. Boegli, S.H. Suemoto and K.M. Trompeter 91 Prediction of the diffusion of discharged brine by a simulation analytical method
A. Wada, N. Katano and T. Goto 101 Economic evaluation of using small sized nuclear reactors for seawater desalination
P. Glueckstern and Y. Kantor 111 Behavior of concrete evaporator shells during operation of the module plant at the Chigasaki test facilities
Y. Tazawa, Y. Nojiri and K. Fujii 121 Research and development of multi-effect horizontal tube film evaporator
K. Edahiro, T. Hamada, M. Arai and Y. Hirao 131 Heat transfer and pressure drop of corrugated tubes
K. Mimura and A. Isozaki 141 Development of desalination technology using warm discharge water
O. Moberg 151 Operating characteristics of 30,000 t/d module MSF test plant
K. Yokoyama, Y. Ikenaga and T. Yamamoto 159 Problems on sea water intake and discharge facilities in coastal region
S. Iso 169 Experiences on VTE distillation plants in Japan
H. Satone, S. Funahashi and S. Inoue 181 The evaluation and selection of polymeric materials for reverse osmosis membranes
J.K. Beasley | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 191 Characterization of poly(ether/amide) and poly(ether/urea) thin film composite membranes by transport coefficients
W. Pusch and R. Riley 205 On the mechanism of formation of asymmetric ultra- and hyperfiltration membranes
L. Broens, D.M. Koenhen and C.A. Smolders 221 Hollow fiber composite membrane modules for reverse osmosis
R.B. Davis, R.D. Burchesky and M.J. Coplan 229 Progress in membrane development for reverse osmosis
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr. 235 Low pressure composite membrane
R.G. Sudak and M.E. McKee 243 The development of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis process in Japan
Y. Kunisada, Y. Murayama and M. Hirai 253 Effect of 1,3:2,4-dibenzylidene-D-sorbitol (DBS) additive on reverse osmosis properties of cellulose acetate membrane
T. Yoshida, S. Tsuneishi, K.-I. Hasegawa, H. Uchiyama, Y. Ueno and J. Koshitani 263 Desalination by the newly developed reverse osmosis module
S. Kimura, T. Nomura and G. Ikeda 271 Testing of three different types of reverse osmosis membranes at the Kuwait Water Resources Development Centre
A.M. S. Al-Adani, A.B. Hasan and A.A. Malik 281 Reverse osmosis by dynamic membranes
M. Igawa, M. Seno, H. Takahashi and T. Yamabe 291 Practical behaviour of electrodialysis and reverse osmosis plants in Libya
H. El-Hares and M. Aswed 299 Field experience of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis system operating in Saudi Arabia
J. Kijima, T. Mizuniwa, M. Hayakawa and Y. Taniguchi 311 Development of PBIL low pressure brackish-water reverse osmosis membranes
R.L. Goldsmith, B.A. Wechsler, S. Hara, K. Mori and Y. Taketani 335 High recovery reverse osmosis with strontium sulfate in a brackish well water source
G.A. Milton and D.H. Furukawa 345 Performance of a ceramic ultrafilter with sea water
K.K. Likhyani and J.K. Beasley 349 An integrated pretreatment system for high recovery reverse osmosis systems
D.R. Anderson and W.R. Mills 359 Experience with desalination plants containing titanium heat exchange tubing
J.A.S. Green, B.W. Gamson and W.F. Westerbaan 369 Corrosion under heat flux encountered in desalination plant
S. Kido and T. Shinohara 379 Corrosion problems of copper alloys in desalination plants
L. Giuliani and R. Cigna 385 Some design aspects deduced from the thermodynamic calculations for MSF desalination plants
J. Lammers, G. Scheffler and P. Monheim 395 Analysis of start-up characteristics of commercial MSF plant
K. Yokoyama, Y. Ikenaga, S. Inoue and T. Yamamoto |
|---|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 403 Corrosion resistance of titanium in MSF desalination plant
K. Shimogori, H. Sato, F. Kamikubo and T. Fukuzuka
- 415 The pH control in the large-scale MSF plants by using
drop structure type decarbonator
T. Sawa, K. Izumi, S. Takahashi and H. Yoshitome
- 425 5,000,000 imp. gal/day sea water desalination plant for
the Ministry of Electricity and Water, Government of
Kuwait
H. Harashina
- 435 Membrane performance reports on reverse osmosis
plants using Permasep® permeators since 1972
W.J. Godfrey, Jr.
- 445 Second report on the operation of a 75,000 gpd seawater
reverse osmosis plant (Ras Al Mishab, Saudi Arabia)
T. Dupée and W. Andrews
- 457 Study of one pass sea water reverse osmosis with 21,000
gpd capacity
N. Obiya
- 465 Use of fluidised beds as turbulence promoters in tubular
membrane systems
M.J. van der Waal, P.M. van der Velden, J. Koning, C.A.
Smolders and W.P.M. van Swaay
- 485 Four years experience in operation of a 1500 m³/d RO
plant
J.M. Rovel
- 495 Development of ion exchange membrane technology
T. Seto, H. Kawate and R. Komori
- 505 Development of new type thermally regenerable ion
exchange plant
K. Kosaka, T. Iwatsuka, I. Shindo, A. Hotogi and S.S.
Dabby
- 515 Desalination of brackish water by bubble-cleaning type
electrodialyzer in large scale
O. Kuroda, H. Matsuzaki, S. Takahashi, A. Shimozato
and Y. Koike
- 87 Operation of reverse osmosis process for industrial waste
water reclamation
Y. Kojima and M. Tatsumi
- 97 An experience on re-use of waste water discharged
from metal plating shop
Y. Murai, T. Yamadera and Y. Koike
- 105 Alclose reverse osmosis system
S. Koga and K. Ushikoshi
- 113 Desalination in the reuse of industrial waste water
H. Ogasawara, Y. Kunisada, H. Kaneda and M. Hirai
- 123 Reclamation of municipal sewage by reverse osmosis
H. Tsuge and K. Mori
- 133 Water re-use in fiber dyeing industry
G. Inoue, S. Nagasawa, S. Tanaka and T. Takahashi
- 141 Some experiences on waste water re-use for automobile
works
Y. Koike, T. Yamadera and S. Tsukahara
- 151 Pollution of coastal sea water and sulfate reducing
bacteria in connection with microbial corrosion of
metallic materials in desalination plants
T. Nakahara, H. Sasaki, Y. Kanda and H. Togano
- 161 Re-use of treated laboratory effluents by a treatment
system incorporating the 'Sirotherm' desalination process
T. Maeda
- 171 Reuse of drainage from an office building
S. Iwai, T. Kitao, H. Ohmori and K. Inujima
- 183 Water re-use by ultrafiltration in individual building
J. Saito and S. Fujii
- 195 Present status of electrodialysis in Japan
T. Yamabe
- 203 New electrodialyser system with automatic chemical
cleaning
M. Kishi, S. Serizawa and M. Nakano
- 213 The development of a new electrodialyzer for
desalination
T. Kawahara, K. Asada and T. Ishida
- 223 Present art and status of reverse osmosis and
ultrafiltration in Japan
H. Ohya
- 235 Desalination of sea water by reverse osmosis using
tubular module
H. Tsuge, C. Yanagi and K. Mori
- 245 Pollution problems in a distillation process
T. Goto and T. Hakuta
- 255 Mineralogy of scales in the brine heater tubes
Y.I. El-Akeel and H.I. Amer
- 263 Some special design features of Kuwait MSF plants
Z.M. Abu-Eid and A.G. Fakhoury
- 285 Cost comparison of effectively produced desalted water
by different processes in a developing country
M. Aswed and H. El Hares
- 291 An undergraduate program in desalination
R. Bakish and W. Arthur
- 299 Vapor compression vertical tube foam evaporation
H.H. Sephton
- 311 On line tube cleaning systems for polyphosphate plants
S.V. Cabibbo and J.T. Callahan

Volume 23 (1977)

Proceedings No. 4: (see p. 343)

- 1 The separation of shower and laundry wastewater using
Zr-PAA RO membranes
A. M. El-Nashar
- 19 Full-scale demonstration of hyperfiltration for
closed-cycle textile dyeing facility
C.A. Brandon and J.L. Gaddis
- 29 An advanced sewage treatment process — Combination
of aerated submerged biological filtration and
ultrafiltration with pulverized activated carbon
S. Iwai, H. Ohmori and T. Tanaka
- 37 Treatment of sewage effluent by reverse osmosis for
boiler feed makeup at the Wyodak Wyoming Station of
the Black Hills Power and Light
H. Sliger and R. Quinn
- 49 An integrated industrial waste water treatment system
using electroflotation and reverse osmosis
H.P. Roth and P.V. Ferguson
- 65 RO applications in wastewater reclamation for re-use
T. Sato, M. Imaizumi, O. Kato and Y. Taniguchi
- 77 Pilot plant test of an activated sludge ultrafiltration
combined process for domestic wastewater reclamation
M. Arika, H. Kobayashi and H. Kihara

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 321 Marketing new technology for solving water treatment problems: One company's experience
H.E. Green
- 331 Spiral-wound thin-film composite membrane systems for brackish and seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
R.L. Riley, C.E. Milstead, A.L. Lloyd, M.W. Seroy and M. Tagami
- 357 High recovery in the Yuma desalting plant
J.W. Kaakinen, R.J. Eisenhauer and C. van Hoek
- 367 Performance of hydranautics reverse osmosis (RO) units at Yuma desalting test facility
A. Desai
- 383 Desalination experiences and its prospects in Mexico
Technical Staff of D.I.G.A.A.S.
- 389 Design and operation of a turnkey 17,000,000 gpd reverse osmosis water treatment plant: Buwayb, Riyadh V, Saudi Arabia
W.S. Finlay and P.V. Ferguson
- 401 Fresh water from the sea: a 380 cubic meter per day high temperature electrodialysis plant
W.A. McRae, E.J. Parsi and G.C. Ganzi
- 409 "No new water"
W.R. Querns
- 423 Some recent developments in sea water distillation carried out in France
F. Dubois, F. Lauro and J.J. Libert
- 433 Integration of MSF desalination plants into large steel works complexes in coastal regions
G. Scheffler and J. Lammers
- 449 Second generation low temperature vapor compression plants
D. Hoffman
- 455 The application of a high temperature scale control additive to a European MSF plant
G. Spanhaak, M.A. Finan and A. Harris
- 465 State of desalination projects in Iran
M. Emami, G.H. Jalali Ghajar and N. Kaynia
- 471 Planning to meet future water requirements by Orange County, California
P. Allen, W. Whittenberg and D. Argo
- 485 Water re-use and conservation in the Virgin Islands
O.K. Buros
- 495 Membrane technology for water re-use application
K.C. Channabasappa
- 515 On the optimization of systems with water re use
Y.M. El-Sayed
- 527 New water reuse horizons
R.D. Heaton
- 533 Water reuse with granular activated carbon
K. Urano
- 541 Solar applications in desalting
E. Delyannis and A. Delyannis
- 553 The Joint United States/Israel desalination project: Progress report
A.Z. Barak, L. Awerbuch and R.H. Horowitz
- 563 Orange County's 5 mgd reverse osmosis plant
N.L. Richardson and D.G. Argo
- 575 Conjunctive use of reverse osmosis and thermally regenerated ion-exchange
D.W. Coillet and J.E. Cruver

Volume 24 (1978)

Proceedings No. 5: (see p. 343)

- 1 Ultrafiltration of macromolecular solutions at high polarization in laminar channel flow
R.F. Probst, J.S. Shen and W.F. Leung
- 17 The mechanism of reverse osmosis separation of organic solutes using cellulose acetate membranes
G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen
- 19 Methods for determining the selectivity of reverse osmosis membranes
G. Jonsson
- 39 Influence of pressure and/or pressure differential on membrane permeability
W. Pusch and G. Mossa
- 55 Overpotential phenomena on charged membranes in flow conditions. Transport mechanism in polarization conditions with KCl and HCl solutions and analysis of boundary layer overpotentials
R. Passino, G. Boari, A. Rozzi and G. Tiravanti
- 83 Synthesis of permselective membranes by radiation induced grafting of hydrophilic monomers into polytetrafluoroethylene films
A. Chapiro and A.-M. Jendrychowska-Bonamour
- 93 New developments in polyethylene-based membranes
R. Messalem, C. Forgacs and O. Kedem
- 95 Morphology of polyethylene-based ion exchange membranes
B. Bikson, J. Jagur-Grodzinski and D. Vofsi
- 97 Application of high-temperature hyperfiltration to unit textile processes for direct recycle
C.A. Brandon and M. Samfield
- 113 Pressure driven membrane processes in the treatment of industrial effluents
R. Matz, E. Zisner and G. Herscovici
- 129 Electrodialysis in advanced waste water treatment
E. Korngold, K. Kock and H. Strathmann
- 141 Ultrafiltration of bleach effluents as an example of waste-water treatment by ultrafiltration
R.F. Madsen and W.K. Nielsen
- 155 Membrane processes used for the treatment of industrial effluents
P. Mappelli, M. Santori, A. Chiolle and G. Gianotti
- 175 Improved membrane separations by selective chelation of metal ions in aqueous feeds
H.B. Hopfenberg, K.L. Lee and C.P. Wen
- 191 The structure and relative transport number of sulphonated polysulphone membranes
N. Vinnikova and G.B. Tanny
- 193 Membrane processes combined with enzymatic reactions: an experimental study
E. Drioli, M. Mendia and R. Molinari
- 211 Polarization in unit cells
G. Garza
- 225 Some viewpoints on the industrial application of membrane technology
J. Murkes
- 235 Supplemental polymer coatings in reverse osmosis membrane improvement and regeneration
G.L. Dalton, H.S. Pienaar and R.D. Sanderson

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 249 High-pressure techniques with porous glass membranes
R. Schnabel and W. Vaulont
- 273 Description of a rotating ultrafiltration module
B. Hallström and M. Lopez-Leiva
- 281 Design and operating parameters for tubular
ultrafiltration membrane modules
R. Matz and Y. Meitlis
- 295 Visualization of hydrodynamic phenomena in the vicinity
of a semipermeable membrane
S. Reich, B. Gavish and S. Lifson
- 297 Concentration polarization profile for dissolved species
in unstirred batch hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis). II.
Transient case
D. Mahlab, N. Ben Yosef and G. Belfort
- 305 A miniature reverse osmosis/ultrafiltration system
A. Livni, M.A. Kraus, M. Nemas and M.A. Frommer
- 313 A simple electrodialysis stack
O. Kedem, G. Tanny and Y. Maoz
- 321 Design criteria for the Yuma desalting plant
F.B. Leitz and E.I. Ewoldsen
- 341 Reverse osmosis pilot plants performance in brackish
water desalination
G. Boari, C. Carrieri, P. Mappelli and M. Santori
- 365 Application of membrane processes for water supply in
Israel
P. Glueckstern, Y. Kantor and M. Wilf
- 163 Nuclear desalination for Saudi Arabia: An appraisal
A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Hussein and Z.A. Sabri
- 187 Properties of reverse osmosis membranes prepared from
poly(4-vinyl pyridine)-acrylonitrile copolymer and the
partially quaternized copolymer
E. Oikawa and T. Ohsaki
- 217 Kinetics of the neutralisation of weak acid ion-exchange
resins with different solutions
W. Höll and G. Geiselhart
- 227 Seawater reverse osmosis system projects, a
manufacturer's viewpoint
B. Andrews
- 233 Dynamic behavior of thin film sea water evaporators
M. Schaal and F.S. Aschner
- 253 Rapid filtration of non-electrolytes by electroosmosis
A. Zelman, D. Walsh, H. Wayt and D. Gisser
- 263 Electrolytic scale formation in sea water distillation
systems
M.K.V. Nair and B.M. Misra
- 269 Thermophysical properties of softened seawater and salt
solutions over a wide temperature and pressure range
V.D. Yusufova, R.I. Pepinov, V.A. Nicolayev, G.U.
Zokhrabekova, N.V. Lobcova and T.D. Tuayev
- 281 A morphological approach to desalination in
hyperfiltration
R.D. Sanderson and H.S. Pienaar
- 303 The crossflow piston bed
H.F. Wiegandt, R.L. Von Berg and P.R. Patel
- 325 New directions in the United States Federal desalting
program
G.D. Cobb

Volume 25 (1978)

- 1 Seawater desalination by electrodialysis
T. Seto, L. Ehara, R. Komori, A. Yamaguchi and T.
Miwa
- 9 Desalting in Saudi Arabia - demand, production,
management, associated power generation and future
plans
A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Hussein and Z.A. Sabri
- 45 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration.
XII. Desalting of sewage effluents
B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, P.S.K. Ho, M.B. Jackson,
N.H. Pilkington and R.V. Sudak
- 61 Concentration of heavy water in seawater distillation
process
T. Hakuta, T. Goto, S. Ishizaka and T. Yarisawa
- 71 An analysis of reverse osmosis characteristics of ROGA
spiral-wound modules
Y. Taniguchi
- 89 Concentration of acetic acid in sulfite pulp evaporation
drain by reverse osmosis
H. Masuda, C. Kamizawa, K. Hata, K. Yokota, T. Sakai
and M. Sato
- 111 The MSF desalination process: A comparison of acid and
polyphosphate treatment plants
K. Hill
- 123 Chloride/sulfate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic
investigations. II. Particle diffusion rates
L. Liberti, G. Boari and R. Passino
- 135 Energy and water supply, Orange County, California
D.G. Argo
- 151 Thermodynamic properties of F-22(CHClF₂) hydrate for
use in desalting
A.J. Barduhn and W.-C. Lee

Volume 26 (1978)

- 3 Mathematical model of reverse osmosis in parallel-wall
channels with turbulence promoting nets
A. Chiolle, G. Gianotti, M. Gramondo and G. Parrini
- 17 Concentration polarization and solute-membrane
interactions affecting pressure driven membrane
processes
E. Drioli and F. Bellucci
- 37 On the relationship between permselective membranes
porosity and evaporation rate of the casting solutions
A. Franceschini, G. Fidilio and G. Actis
- 45 Physical aspects governing the design of hollow fiber
modules
J.J. Hermans
- 63 Two component polymer membranes
M. Pegoraro and A. Penati
- 85 Asymmetric polyimide membranes for filtration of
non-aqueous solutions
H. Strathmann
- 109 Qatar desalination plants
D. Barba, A. Germaná, A. Salemme, G. Tagliaferri and
E. Zonetti
- 117 Design and operation of 2 x 2.5 mgd Bahrain
desalination plants
D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germaná and G. Tagliaferri
- 127 The Bushehr 200,000 m³/d desalination plant
M. Edalat, J. Entessari and H. Hamidi

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 141 Deformed reverse osmosis membrane and low pressure operation
J.M. Guerrero and L.F. del Castillo
- 153 Regeneration of weak base ion exchange resins
W. Höll and R. Kirch
- 163 An expression method of compaction effects on reverse osmosis membranes at high pressure operation
H. Ohya
- 175 The rate of heat transfer of seawater and NaCl solutions under conditions of one- and two-phase flow in tubes
V.D. Yusufova, G.P. Ugrekeldidze and A.I. Bronshtein
- 181 Chloride/sulfate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigations. Chemical control in selective exchanges
L. Liberti, G. Boari and R. Passino
- 195 High flux cellulose acetate ultrafiltration membranes
O. Kutowy, W.L. Thayer and S. Sourirajan
- 211 Thermodynamic properties of normal butane at refrigeration temperatures
R.T. Kurnik and A.J. Barduhn
- 285 Two-phase flashing flow in conduits
M.A. Darwish
- 299 The use of direct osmosis tests as complementary experiments to determine the water and salt permeabilities of reinforced cellulose acetate membranes
I. Goossens and A. van Haute
- 309 Prorating methods for coupled production of power, fresh water and energy for district heating
B. Kunst (Köln) and J. Hapke
- 117 Dripping characteristics in a horizontal tube film evaporator
D. Maron-Moalem, S. Sideman and A.E. Dukler
- 129 Corrosion of welds in seawater
T. Hodgkiess, N. Eid and W.T. Hanbury
- 137 Osmotic concentration of salt solutions in a countercurrent multiplier system
N. Chlubek
- 143 Reduction of polarization by ion-conduction spacers: Theoretical evaluation of a model system
O. Kedem, I. Rubinstein and L.A. Segel
- 157 Status of the Yuma desalting plant
L.A. Haugseth
- 175 Las Palmas Phase II desalination plant in the Canary Islands (Spain)
J. Guzman
- 189 Mass transport through cellulose acetate membranes — A new concept
N. Zelingher
- 197 Analysis of transport phenomena in cellulose diacetate membranes. II. Pressure effects on permeability characteristics in reverse osmosis
J.L. Halary, C. Noël and L. Monnerie
- 215 The world's first large seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant, at Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
A. Al-Gholaikah, N. El-Ramly, I. Jamjoom and R. Seaton
- 233 Hydrodynamic and microporous support pore size effects on the properties and structure of dynamically formed hydrous Zr(IV) — polyacrylate membranes
D. Freilich and G.B. Tanny
- 253 Kinetic investigation of the chloride — sulphate exchange on anion-exchange resins
L. Liberti and G. Schmuckler
- 261 Studies on the treatment of gold plating rinse by reverse osmosis
C. Kamizawa, H. Masuda, M. Matsuda, T. Nakane and H. Akami
- 273 Chemical descaling of acid dosed desalination plants
K. Harding, D.A. Bridle and F. Thorne
- 283 Engineering management of nuclear desalination plants — A case study, Saudi Arabia
A.F. Abdul-Fattah and A.A. Hussein
- 333 Long term experiments on sea water desalination at the Chigasaki Laboratory
Y. Kunisada and Y. Murayama

Volume 27 (1978)

- 3 Five years of operating experience of large scale distillation test plant made of carbon steel
H. Tabata and R. Yokoyama
- 9 Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. XIV. Permeation characteristics of modified nylon 12 membranes
T. Uragami, K. Maekawa and M. Sugihara
- 21 A review of new developments in desalination by distillation processes
A.W. Veenman
- 41 On the conditions of fabrication of tubular cellulose acetate membranes
M. Matsuda, C. Kamizawa and H. Yoshitome
- 51 Maintenance problems of the electrodialysis plants in Libya
M. Aswed and H. El Hares
- 59 Electrolytic deposition for scale control in sea water distillation
M.K.V. Nair and B.M. Misra
- 65 Some aspects of laboratory studies on alkaline scales
P.L. Kapur and B.M. Misra
- 71 Movements of univalent ions in cellulose acetate membranes
N. Kinjo and M. Sato
- 81 Membrane technology research at Lund Institute of Technology
G. Eriksson, P. Eriksson, B. Hallström and R. Wimmerstedt
- 99 Explicit flux expressions in tubular reverse osmosis desalination
G.H. Rao and K.K. Sirkar

Volume 28 (1979)

- 1 Dynamic modelling and partial simulation of a pilot scale column crystallizer
N. Akhtar, L. McGrath and P.D. Roberts
- 13 Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes. II. Analysis and protection from fouling
G. Belfort and B. Marx
- 31 The electrodialysis reversal (EDR) process
W.E. Katz
- 41 The origin and elimination of water splitting in ion exchange membranes during water demineralisation by electrodialysis
R. Simons

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 43 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XIII. Treatment of feedwater containing bicarbonate by adjustment of the pH of the regenerant with carbon dioxide
S.D. Hamann and N.H. Pilkington
- 65 Salt rejection and flux in reverse osmosis with compactible membranes
W.C.M. Henkens and J.A.M. Smit
- 89 Corrosion measurement and assessment in acid dosed desalination plants
K. Harding and D.A. Bridle
- 109 Investigation on sea water desalination plants in Spain
S. Muro, R. Sterner and J. Ugarte
- 117 Hyperfiltration of nonelectrolytes: Dependence of rejection on solubility parameters
H.G. Spencer
- 125 Deposition of silica from geothermal waters on heat transfer surfaces
J.S. Gudmundsson and T.R. Bott
- 147 Electrolytic aluminium oxide membranes — A new kind of membrane with reverse osmotic characteristics
M. Mitrovic and L. Knezic
- 157 Five year's experience with reverse osmosis systems using Du Pont "Permasep" permeators
C.P. Shields
- 181 Efficiency, recovery and productivity of continuous reverse osmosis systems: New closed expressions
F. Bellucci and N. Esposito
- 193 Electrodialysis of effluents from treatment of metallic surfaces
S. Itoi
- 207 Significant developments in membrane desalination — 1979
M.E. Mattson
- 225 Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC) tugboats for iceberg towing in tropical waters
D.S. Sasscer and U. Ortabasi
- 233 Temperatures required for eutectic freezing of natural waters
A.J. Barduhn and A. Manudhane
- 243 Chemical and physical degradation of some cation-exchange resins used in nitrate recovery from wastewaters
L. Pawlowski, J. Barcicki and T.Z. Winnicki
- 253 Multiattribute decision analysis of desalination plant engineering management options with applications to Saudi Arabia
A.F. Abdul-Fattah and A.A. Hussein
- 283 Investigation of pore structure of ion exchange membranes
I. Dobrevsky and A. Zvezdov
- 291 Formation of multilayers of liquid membrane at the cellulose acetate membrane/water interface
R.C. Srivastava and S. Yadav
- 17 Terradynamics as applied to ice
A. Pope
- 25 Icebergs used and theory with suggestions for the future
J.M. Day
- 41 Icebergs for reservoirs, fresh water and cooling
J.L. Hult
- 43 Harnessing and exporting Antarctic icebergs
J.L. Hult and N.C. Ostrander
- 45 Selecting and acquiring Antarctic icebergs for export
J.L. Hult
- 47 The eighth voyage aboard Al Hammal: A study of the transport of a large tubular iceberg from the Antarctic to the Arabian Peninsula
D.W. Coillet and R.M. Dunlap
- 79 Towing of an iceberg
L. Montfort and C. Oudendijk
- 97 Protecting Antarctic icebergs for export
J.L. Hult
- 99 Determination of iceberg underwater shape with impulse radar
J.R. Rossiter and K.A. Gustajis
- 109 The capability of SAR systems for iceberg detection and characterization
R. Rawson, R. Larson, R. Shuchman and R. Worsfold
- 135 Geophysical aspects of a large iceberg tow
D.C. David
- 153 Ice cooled ocean thermal energy conversion plants
D.J. DeMarle
- 165 Legal and environmental concerns in using icebergs
J.L. Hult
- 167 The role of liquid oxygen explosive in iceberg utilization and development
G.L. Tate
- 173 Iceberg utilization and alternative systems related to fresh water transport: Recycling and supplementary desalinization
C.D. Looyen
- 191 An integrated ice-water system
D. W. Coillet
- 233 Application of regular solution theory to organic solute rejection by reverse osmosis
Y. Kurokawa, T. Tsuchiya and N. Yui
- 239 Reverse osmosis by composite charged membranes
H. Nomura, M. Seno, H. Takahashi and T. Yamabe
- 247 The growth of gypsum crystals on barite and calcite
J.S. Gill and G.H. Nancollas
- 255 Chloride-sulphate exchange on anion resins, kinetic investigations. VI. Differential exchange rates in diluted systems
L. Liberti, A. Pinto and R. Passino
- 263 Prediction of the density and viscosity of seawater, its concentrates and other multicomponent solutions using the Tammann-Tait-Gibson (TTG) model
J.V. Leyendekkers
- 275 Recovery of gold from the plating rinse by adsorption with nylon fibers
M. Matsuda, C. Kamizawa, H. Masuda, T. Nakane and N. Sato

Volume 29 (1979)

Proceedings No. 6 Pages 1-232 (see p. 343)

- 7 Water supply and weather modifications from transferred iceberg from Antarctica to countries of the world's "thirst belt"
P.E. Victor

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 285 Reverse osmosis: Field trials of a GKSS plate module plant on Baltic Sea water
H. Finken, J. Kaschemekat and J. Mohn
- 295 Liquid film distributors for vertical tube evaporation desalination plants
M. Beccari, A.C. di Pinto and L. Spinosa
- 311 Investigation of heat exchange during sea water boiling in a horizontal thin film desalination plant
V. Slesarenko
- 319 Operating experiences with seawater reverse osmosis plants in the Middle East
R.A. Tidball, D. Kuiper, P.H. Lange and R. Kadaj
- 331 Concrete structures for desalination plants (*in French*)
A. Bernard and R. Lacroix

Volume 30 (1979)

Proceedings No. 7: (see p. 343)

- 3 Environmental problems of siting and operating desalination plants in the United States
M. Morris
- 5 Five demos is a good start
P.J. Schroeder
- 15 The Yuma desalting plant
M. Lopez
- 23 They said it couldn't be done — The Orange County, California experience
P.K. Allen and G.L. Elser
- 39 Potential future roles for large-scale demineralization in South Florida
J.R. Maloy
- 49 Electrodialysis on the American continent
A.L. Goldstein
- 59 Means by which reverse osmosis desalting costs can be substantially reduced well before the year 2000
S.S. Kremen
- 69 The future of reverse osmosis in water desalination
J.K. Beasley
- 75 Some thoughts on distillation processes
T. Kinlin
- 77 Ten years operating experiences at 7.5 mgd commercial desalination plant — Rosarito B. C. Mexico
E.G. Gomez
- 91 Solar multistage flash evaporation (SMSF) as a solar energy application on desalination processes
X. Ibarra-Herrera
- 95 Some thoughts on the French water desalination program (*in French*)
J.J. Libert and J.C. Viche
- 101 A test center for thermal seawater desalination plants
J. Hapke and K. Osterholt
- 127 A study on Posidonia residue in seawater intakes
E. Gabrielli and A. Ripasarti
- 145 Operating experiences of a 15,000 cubic meter per day municipal desalting plant at Corfu, Greece
J.W. Arnold
- 155 The future of water supply to Tripoli
M. Aswed and A. Sunni
- 163 Trends in Libyan desalination and water reuse policy
H. El-Hares and M. Aswed
- 175 Difficulties encountered in executing and running of waste water plants in developing countries
M. Hares and M.A. Dayem
- 187 Features of desalination plants in semi-arid areas
A.H. Nasrat and T.V. Balakrishnan
- 205 The water problem in Egypt
M.F. El-Fouly and E.E. Khalil
- 213 Water for life: Israel's R & D for water renovation and sweet water production
D. Ashboren and M. Waldman
- 223 Comparative economics of current and advanced desalting systems
P. Glueckstern
- 235 Field testing and economic evaluation of RO seawater technology
P. Glueckstern, M. Wilf and Y. Kantor
- 247 Saudi Arabian-U.S. joint agreement for technical cooperation in desalination
I.M.R. Jamjoom, Y.H. Nassif, R.T. Heizer and A.R. Khan
- 259 Jeddah seawater reverse osmosis installation
C.E. Hickman, I. Jamjoom, A.B. Riedinger and R.E. Seaton
- 283 Combined Yanbu and Medina power and desalination plant
I.M.R. Jamjoom and G. Costes
- 301 Riyadh's reverse osmosis water treatment plants — The largest demineralization complex in the world
H.E.A. Ghulaigah and B. Ericsson
- 315 Performance study of RO systems in Saudi Arabia
R.R. Doelle and C.K. Wojcik
- 317 Reverse osmosis pre-treatment techniques in Saudi Arabia
R.R. Doelle
- 319 Desalination and its application to underdeveloped areas
T.G. Temperley
- 321 A water treatment and reuse program in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
F.X. Floyd
- 325 Water desalination — A perspective for membrane processes in India
D.J. Mehta, A.V. Rao and K.P. Govindan
- 337 Sea water desalination by reverse osmosis in Chigasaki Laboratory
Y. Kunisada, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama
- 347 Comparison of corrosion and scaling behaviour of two acid-dosed MSF seawater distillation plants
F.C. Wood and Y.N. Wu
- 359 Chemical removal of calcium sulfate scale — Plant experience of Lok On Pai desalter
Ying Kwong Chan and Kwok Kuen Leung
- 375 Study of thermo-physical characteristics of thin film desalination plants
V. Slesarenko and V. Gydarov
- 387 In-plant microfouling in desalination
H. Winters and I.R. Isquith
- 401 Toxicological aspects of scale preventative agents used in desalination equipment for drinking water
R.A. Leimgruber
- 403 Influence of desalination effluents on marine ecosystems
H. Winters, I.R. Isquith and R. Bakish

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 411 Ecotoxicology of Belgard EV®
F. Korte
- 425 Environmental problems of siting and operating
desalination plants in the United States
F. Carlson
- 427 Desalination and the environment (*in French*)
J.-J. Libert, A. Maurel and R. Lucas
- 439 The role of consultant engineers on personnel training
and desalination plant operation
A. De Maio, F. Fioravanti and G. Odone
- 443 Experiences from continuing education training in
desalination
R. Bakish, E. Catanzaro and W. Arthur
- 449 Twelve years of postgraduate education in desalination
W.T. Hanbury, W.S. McCartney, J. Cunningham and T.
Hodgkiss
- 461 Outline of a training manual for desalination plant
operators
R. Bakish and E. Catanzaro
- 469 Seawater desalination: A low energy consuming solution:
vapor compression (*in French*)
P. Blanc-Feraud
- 483 Selection of desalination technology, a decision analysis
approach and a case study
A.A. Bushnak, A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Husseiny and
A.M. El-Nashar
- 499 RO, MSF and VTE/VC desalination: A comparative
evaluation
I. Kamal, D.K. Emmermann and G.F. Tusel
- 501 The role of energy and economics in water conversion
F. Kranebitter
- 515 Reliability in estimating investment costs for large
MSF-plants
H.E. Hoemig and B.R. Soeltner
- 525 Desalting seawater and brackish water: A cost update
T.J. Larson and G. Leitner
- 541 A methodology for comparing water desalination to
competitive fresh water transportation and treatment
S.P. Kasper and N. Lior
- 553 Analysis of very large MSF desalination units
D. Barba, A. Germana and G. Tagliaferri
- 555 Optimization of a dual purpose plant for seawater
desalination and electricity production
K. Kuenstle and V. Janisch
- 571 Thermos reactor, energy source for desalination (*in
French*)
B. Lerouge and F. Lauro
- 581 Total desalination of brackish water
R. Rautenbach and K.H. Henne
- 583 A distillation process without energy consumption (*in
French*)
W. Bongard
- 595 Economic aspects of membrane processes
O.K. Buros
- 605 Conceptual design and cost study for a dual purpose
nuclear-electric reverse osmosis seawater conversion
plant
S.C. May, E.H. Houle, S.A. Reed and W.F. Savage
- 613 A new look at dual purpose, water and power, plants —
Economy and design features
S. Tadros

- 615 Toxicological aspects of scale preventative agents used
in desalination equipment for drinking water by
desalination
R. Leimgruber

Volume 31 (1979)

Proceedings No. 7: (see p. 343)

- 7 Effect of the configuration on heat transfer to gravity
driven films evaporating on grooved tubes
S. Sideman and A. Levin
- 19 Hydrodynamics and heat transfer on vertically finned
surfaces in falling film evaporators
J.J. Schröder, P. Fast and W. Sander-Beuermann
- 35 Improved performance of heat transfer surfaces in
desalination (*in French*)
J. Croix and F. Lauro
- 39 For want of a nail
R.S. Silver
- 45 New geometry for MSF units
H.T. El-Dessouky and F. Mayinger
- 57 Assessment of MSF-evaporator design with reduced
cooling water requirements
K. Genthner and M. El-Allawy
- 69 Considerations in the site selection and equipment
specification for the Yanbu 380 m³/hr desalination plant
J.R. Stange and W.S. Hsieh
- 71 A control system for multi-stage flash desalination plants
R. Greffrath and F. Mayinger
- 85 Modular program for design and simulation of
desalination plants
R. Rautenbach and H. G. Büchel
- 87 A system for the experimental study of flash evaporation
N. Lior and R. Greif
- 101 The influence of process temperatures on the design of
multi-stage flash distillation plants
K. Thies and J. Hapke
- 115 Multiple effect distillation with horizontal tube
evaporators (*in French*)
J.C. Deronzier
- 131 Essentials on seawater desalination through vapour
compression
D. Larger
- 135 Vapor compression distillation
S.J. Senatore
- 145 Low temperature reheat distilling plant
D.K. Forsyth and M. Takada
- 152 The VTE boiler: An advanced thermal system for the
desalination of sea water
I. Kamal and C.H. Hughes
- 155 Design construction and start up of a 1 migpd
desalination plant MSF type and two 95 tons/h steam
boilers in Zuara, Libya
F. Fioravanti, D. Falleni, G. Odone and A. De Maio
- 159 Investigations in regard of MSF desalination plant
engineering during 7 years of operation
H. Löhr-Thiel, A. Ejaz, J. Hapke, H. Widhalm and W.
Heinrich
- 171 Engineering and process experience deriving from
various solutions in designing MSF evaporators (abstract)
D. Barba

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 173 Seawater pumping stations (*in French*)
A. Le Grand and J. Gatignol
- 183 Waterhammer studies of power/desal plants cooling water system with common discharge conduit
W.S. Hsieh and J.R. Stange
- 187 Vertical tube foam evaporation for fresh water production using power plant waste-heat
H.H. Sephton
- 197 MSF-seawater desalination plants using waste heat from electric-arc furnaces in the steel industry
R. Rautenbach, P. Monheim and D. Zebrowski
- 207 Application of low-temperature waste heat distillation in nuclear plants (*in French*)
P. Combaz, J.C. Deronzier and F. Lauro
- 221 Multi-effect desalination plant using a plastic heat transfer surface (*in French*)
F. Lauro
- 233 The standard module philosophy for multi stage flash/fluidized bed evaporation: a new approach in desalination
D.G. Klaren and N. Halberg
- 243 25 years experience in the development and application of scale inhibitors
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot
- 257 The threshold scale inhibition phenomenon
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot
- 267 Analysis of the effect of brine retention time on the scaling potential
S. Steinberg and D. Hasson
- 279 Laboratory applications testing of desalination antiscalants
M.H. Auerbach and M.S. Carruthers
- 289 Chemistry of alkaline scale inhibition in seawater desalination by FLOCON Antiscalant 247
S.W. Walinsky and B.J. Morton
- 299 The use of acid and additive. Practical experiences in a multistage flash plant
J. Stewart, R. Bom and M.A. Finan
- 309 A review of scale control methods
N.M. Wade
- 321 An advanced method for sea water chemical treatment in MSFD plants
A. De Maio, G. Odone, E. Palmisano and R. Zannoni
- 333 Operating experience of a large multistage flash evaporator in Sultanate of Oman
S. Chalchal
- 341 Removal of accumulated deposits by chemical treatments in multistage flash distillation units
A. Brandel and J. Riebe
- 353 Material specification, availability and life of desalination equipment in Arabia and the Gulf
T.G. Temperley
- 355 MSF evaporator fabricated from reinforced thermosetting materials
O.J. Morin and R.A. Johnson
- 365 Corrosion considerations in selecting metals for flash chambers
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd
- 385 Concrete structure for desalination plants (*in French*)
A. Bernard, R. Lacroix and M. Izabel
- 387 The use of titanium tubes in MSF desalination plants
A.R. Morris
- 389 Corrosion problems and their preventions of MSF desalination plant constructed with titanium tube
T. Fukuzuka, K. Shimogori, H. Satoh and F. Kamikubo
- 399 Corrosion of welded samples in seawater
T. Hodgkiss, W.T. Hanbury, M. Arndt and N. Eid
- 413 A review of freeze-desalting processes and their prospects
B. Cox
- 415 The dynamic of sea water desalting through zone-freezing
D.M. Lupa
- 417 Indirect freezing
W.E. Johnson
- 429 Greenhouses with solar desalination (*in French*)
P. Balligand, P. Denis, M. de Cachard, A. Gouzy and R. Berger
- 435 Solar distillation plant at Awania, Gujarat, India
G.L. Natu, H.D. Goghari and S.D. Gomkale
- 443 Technical and economical evaluation of an MSF solar energy powered desalination plant
S. Arazzini, G. Tomei, E. Ciccone and G. Fiorito
- 457 Technical and economical valuation on the coupling of a low temperature multiple effect (LTME) plant to solar collector systems
L. Gasparini, Giuffrida, Zanelli, G. Migliorini and Franzosi
- 469 Water desalting by solar powered electrodialysis
J.E. Lundstrom
- 489 Desalination using new energy sources (*in French*)
A. Maurel
- 501 Wind- and solar-powered reverse osmosis desalination units: Description of two demonstration projects
G. Petersen, S. Fries, J. Mohn and A. Müller
- 511 A comparison of the operating characteristics of conventional multi-stage flash evaporation and multi-stage flash/fluidized bed evaporation
G. Spanhaak
- 521 On the optimum exhaust-steam temperature for coupling back-pressure turbines and MSF plants
R. Rautenbach and E. Ghafour
- 533 The VTE boiler: An advanced thermal system for the desalination of sea water
I. Kamal and C.H. Hughes
- 545 Solar multistage flash evaporation (SMSF) as a solar energy application on desalination processes. Description of one demonstration project
R. Manjarrez and M. Galván

Volume 32 (1980)

Proceedings No.8 (see p. 343)

- 5 The first decade of commercial reverse osmosis desalting 1968-1978
P.V. Ferguson
- 13 Spiral-wound new thin film composite membrane for a single-stage seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
M. Kurihara, N. Kanamaru, N. Harumiya, K. Yoshimura and S. Hagiwara
- 25 A new thin-film composite seawater reverse osmosis membrane
J.E. Cadotte, R.J. Petersen, R.E. Larson and E.E. Erickson

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 33 Asymmetric membrane structures as a result of phase separation phenomena
L. Broens, F.W. Altena, C.A. Smolders and D.M. Koenhen
- 47 Dynamic polyacrylamide membranes in the reverse osmosis
S. Antoniou, J. Springer and A. Grohmann
- 57 Properties of dynamically formed membranes
T. Nomura and S. Kimura
- 65 Analysis of transport phenomena in cellulose diacetate membranes. IV. Dependence of membrane desalination properties on annealing temperature: a molecular analysis
J.L. Halary, C. Noël and L. Monnerie
- 77 Piezodialytic transport across charge-mosaic membranes
T. Winnicki, G. Blazejewska and A. Mika-Gibala
- 93 Considerations on filtration mechanism in pretreatment process of sea water desalination by reverse osmosis
T. Matsumura, I. Furuta, M. Takeda, H. Tsuge and Y. Sugino
- 103 Pretreatment of reverse osmosis feedwater by means of in line coagulation
J.C. Schippers, J. Verdouw and J.M. Hofman
- 113 Utilization of organo phosphonate chemicals in reverse osmosis scale growth
R.R. Doelle and J.R. Smith
- 115 The pretreatment of seawater RO feed using the UVOX (W/oxidant) process
D. Hebden and G.R. Botha
- 127 Colloidal fouling of reverse osmosis membranes
M.T. Brunelle
- 137 The modified fouling index, a method of determining the fouling characteristics of water
J.C. Schippers and J. Verdouw
- 149 Advanced treatments. Nice Lingostiere treatment plant
M. Picard, G.M. Faup and J.M. Rovel
- 157 Seawater desalination and reverse osmosis plant design
H.W. Pohland
- 169 Development of one pass sea water reverse osmosis module "Hollosep"
T. Ukai, Y. Nimura, K. Hamada and H. Matsui
- 179 Design and operation of 800,000 gpd reverse osmosis seawater system
R. Quinn
- 181 Specification of commercial reverse osmosis modules and predictability of their performance for water treatment applications
T.A. Tweddle, W.L. Thayer, T. Matsuura, F-H. Hsieh and S. Sourirajan
- 199 Operating experiences with seawater reverse osmosis plants in the Middle East
R.A. Tidball and D. Kuiper
- 201 Off-shore inverse osmosis without chemical pretreatment: balance of years of experience and extension to land-based units (*in French*)
H. Lerat
- 211 Eight-year operational experience with a 13,400 m³/d reverse osmosis desalination plant at Kashima Works of Sumitomo Metals
K. Horio
- 221 Seawater reverse osmosis — Statement of the art assessment
S.R. Latour
- 223 Techniques for achieving high recovery from saturated water sources using reverse osmosis membranes
O.E. Kirchner
- 225 Reliability analysis of desalination equipment
A. Unione, E. Burns and A. Husseiny
- 239 Design aspects of a solar assisted reverse osmosis desalting unit for urban communities
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Husseiny
- 259 Desalting sea water to less than 4 ppm by electrodialysis
J.E. Lundstrom
- 281 Hydraulic turbine energy recovery — RO system
R. Singh and S.V. Cabibbo
- 297 Energy recovery and pumping for 70-bar seawater osmosis (*in French*)
L. Goulvestre and C. Lepert
- 305 The role of desalination in water reuse
O.K. Buros
- 309 Experience with plate-and-frame ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration systems for desalination of water and purification of waste water
W.K. Nielsen, R.F. Madsen and O.J. Olsen
- 327 Membrane filtration of NSSC-waste liquor
G. Jonsson and S. Kristensen
- 341 Desalination and the reuse of agricultural drainage waters in Saudi Arabia
A.M. Al-Taweel, A. Bushnak and W. Bawarith
- 353 Application of reverse osmosis to reclamation of municipal wastewaters
C.K. Wojcik, J.G. Lopez and J.W. McCutchan
- 365 New improvements in ultraviolet sterilization of desalted and reuse water
J.E. Cruver and M. Jhawar
- 373 Development of water re-use treatment system for municipal wastewater
T. Sawa, M. Kubota, S. Takahashi and Y. Masaki
- 383 Electrodialytic recovery process of metal finishing waste water
S. Itoi, I. Nakamura and T. Kawahara
- 391 Advanced reverse osmosis process with automatic sponge ball cleaning for the reclamation of municipal sewage
C. Yanagi and K. Mori
- 399 Desalination and utilization of saline mine waters in Poland
J. Kepinski
- 409 Hyperfiltration for recycle of 82°C textile wash water
C.A. Brandon
- 411 Industrial wastewater treatment for reuse with reverse osmosis
A.M. El-Nashar

Volume 33 (1980)

- 1 Analysis of large desalination plants
D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germaná and G. Tagliaferri
- 11 Engineering and process experience deriving from various solutions in the design of MSF evaporators
D. Barba
- 21 Energy and water conservation through recycle of dyeing wastewater using dynamic Zr(IV)-PAA membranes
A.M. El-Nashar

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 49 MSF desalination plants. Availability, reliability and safety analysis
A. Unione, E. Burns and A.A. Hussein
 - 85 Absorption freezing vapor compression: process selection, pilot plant design, process economics
J. H. Fraser
 - 99 Material specification and the availability and life of desalination equipment in both Saudi Arabia and the Arabian Gulf
T.G. Temperley
 - 109 Salbuhk reverse osmosis plant on stream
B. Ericsson
 - 123 Waste water recycling by ion-exchange: I. Complete desalination
Y. Egozy, E. Korngold and N.C. Daltrophe
 - 139 Mass transfer in the U-turn of an electrodialyzer
In Ho Kim, In Soek Kang and Ho Nam Chang
 - 163 Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to horizontal flows
D. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin
 - 185 Electrodialysis in the regeneration of paper mill spent liquor
K. Radhamohan and S. Basu
 - 201 Morphology of inhibitor-treated CaCO_3 precipitate
G. Wilken
 - 211 Critical analysis of a proposed solar assisted HTE desalination system
G.G. Fenton and J.P. Gerofi
 - 221 Solar operated, multistage distillation
H.Z. Tabor
 - 229 RO, MSF and VTE/VC desalination: A comparative evaluation
I. Kamal, D.K. Emmermann and G.F. Tusel
 - 241 Magnesium oxide production from concentrated brines
D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Di Giacomo and P.U. Foscolo
 - 251 Hydrodynamics and heat exchange during film evaporation of sea water in a vapour water upflow
V. Slesarenko
 - 259 Heat transfer in a rotating disk evaporator
C.S. Wang, R. Greif and A.D.K. Laird
 - 269 Some basic observations on heat transfer and evaporation in the horizontal flash evaporator
N. Lior and R. Greif
 - 287 Myths about freeze desalting
H.F. Wiegandt and R.L. Von Berg
 - 299 Freezing processes — The standard of the future — An update
P.J. Schroeder
 - 311 A comprehensive formal approach to the evaluation of bids for desalination plants using verbal judgment
R. Kenarangui, A. Hussein and Z. Sabri
 - 333 Waste water recycling by ion-exchange: II. Partial desalination
Y. Egozy, E. Korngold, N.C. Daltrophe and M. Rebhun
 - 3 Selection of microporous membranes for optimum separations
H.W. Ballew and M.C. Porter
 - 11 Laboratory experiments with hyperfiltration membranes
W. Schneider and O. Bauer
 - 25 Treatment by reverse osmosis of certain solutions containing two solutes, one organic and one inorganic
M.J. Clifton and R.T. Fowler
 - 35 Low temperatures and dissolved gases: two problems in submarine sea water desalination
M. Hampe
 - 57 Membrane/water distribution and diffusion of nickel ion in cellulose acetate membranes
G. Mossa, R. Passino and M. Pegoraro
 - 69 Solvent resistant membranes from poly(p-phenylene-terephthalamide)
P. Zschocke and H. Strathmann
 - 77 Properties and long-term behavior of ion exchange membranes
K. Kneifel and K. Hattenbach
 - 97 Morphology of aromatic polyamide type asymmetric reverse osmosis membranes
Chen Jiayan, Bi Shuchun, Zhang Xingda and Zheng Lingying
 - 113 Use of thin-channel systems for ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration
W.K. Nielsen and R.F. Madsen
 - 131 Ultrafiltration processes for pollution control and chemical reuse in the tanning industry
E. Drioli and B. Cortese
 - 141 The influence of the porous sublayer on the salt rejection and reflection coefficient of asymmetric CA membranes
G. Jonsson
 - 159 Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes IV. Dynamic protection from fouling
G. Belfort
 - 171 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XIV. Thermally regenerable resin systems with high capacities
B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, M.B. Jackson and R.V. Siudak
 - 189 Evaluation of an ion-exchange system regenerated with seawater for the increase of product recovery of reverse osmosis brackish water plant
M. Wilf, M. Konstantin and A. Chencinsky
 - 199 Scanning electron microscopy study on reverse osmosis membranes prepared from Indian cellulosic polymers
R.N. Kapadia and V.P. Pandya
 - 217 Scale inhibition of calcium sulfate by a fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer, G.M. van Rosmalen, A.W. Veenman and C.M. van Dissel
 - 233 Hydrodynamics of condensate films on fluted tube surfaces. Part I
T.G. Somer and C. Özgen
 - 249 Effect of surface configuration on heat transfer by the condensation of steam over fluted surfaces. Part II
T.G. Somer and C. Özgen
 - 267 Transfer characteristics of convex and concave rivulet flow on inclined surfaces with straight-edged grooves
R. Semiat, D. Moalem-Marom and S. Sideman
 - 289 Enhanced heat transfer in horizontal evaporator-condensers with straight-edged grooved tubes
D. Moalem-Marom, R. Semiat and S. Sideman
- Volume 34 (1980)**
- 1 Second Tübinger Symposium on synthetic membranes in science and industry
E. Bayer and H. Strathmann

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 311 Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. 28. Permeation characteristics and structure of interpolymer membranes from poly(vinylidene fluoride) and poly(styrene sulfonic acid) T. Uragami, M. Fujimoto and M. Sugihara
- 325 Material specification and the availability and life of desalination equipment in both Saudi Arabia and the Arabian Gulf (Letter to the Editor) K. Hill
- 329 OWRT Symposium on Membrane Processes, held at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, November 17-19, 1980 H.K. Lonsdale
- 291 Membrane technology in the pulp and paper industry O. Olsen
- 303 Ultrafiltration of effluents from slaughterhouses and brine in the meat industry M. Goldberg
- 317 Application of selective membranes in grape juice stabilization G. Niketic-Aleksic and M.M. Jaksic
- 329 Membrane technology and biotechnology A.S. Michaels
- 353 Biocatalysis by membrane-attached enzymes and whole microbial cells K. Venkatsubramanian

Volume 35 (1980)

Proceedings No. 8: (see p. 343)

- 5 Synthetic membranes: State of the art W. Pusch and A. Walch
- 21 Overview of theories for water and solute transport in UF/RO membranes G. Jonsson
- 39 Development of new membranes H. Strathmann
- 59 Concentration polarization and fouling E. Mattheiasson and B. Sivik
- 105 Interfacial phenomena — Bioadhesion and biocompatibility K. Larsson
- 115 Ultrafiltration at low degrees of concentration polarization: Technical possibilities M. López-Leiva
- 129 Fouling of ultrafiltration membranes: lateral migration and the particle trajectory model G. Green and G. Belfort
- 149 Evaluation of static mixers as convection promoters in the ultrafiltration of dairy liquids J. Hiddink, D. Kloosterboer and S. Bruin
- 169 Membrane processes in the dairy industry. State of the art R. de Boer and J. Hiddink
- 193 Production of whey protein concentrates with high solids content J. Rubin
- 201 Concentration of raw whole milk by reverse osmosis and its influence on fat globules R. de Boer and P.F.C. Nooy
- 213 Production and properties of yoghurt and ymer made from ultrafiltrated milk G. Mogensen
- 223 Overview of concentration polarization in ultrafiltration S. Bruin, A. Kikkert, J.A.G. Weldring and J. Hiddink
- 243 Utilization of the new mineral UF membranes for making semi-hard cheeses H. Goudédranche, J.-L. Maubois, P. Ducruet and M. Mahaut
- 259 Membrane processes for water, pulp and paper, food. State of the art R. Glimenius
- 273 Conceptual design aspects of reverse osmosis D. Kuiper and M. Mendia
- 365 Membrane technology applied to bioconversion of macromolecular substrates and upgrading of products. A model study on ethanol production from cellulose B. Hägerdal, M. López-Leiva and B. Mattiasson
- 375 Membrane technology and costs; state of the art B. Bjerke
- 383 Membrane life capacity and costs D. Pepper
- 397 System options and costs in dairy ultrafiltration P. Dejmeek and H. Engwall
- 401 Membrane processes for water supply and reuse — A question of energy consumption and cost B. Ericsson
- 423 Preconcentration by reverse osmosis before evaporation: possibilities in Sweden P. Eriksson

Volume 36 (1981)

- 1 Optimal selection of major equipment in dual purpose plants E. Gabbrielli
- 25 Development of a new asymmetric alloy membrane for water desalination P. Aptel and I. Cabasso
- 39 Asymmetric reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration membranes prepared from sulfonated polysulfone C. Friedrich, A. Driancourt, C. Noël and L. Monnerie
- 63 Asymmetric polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) radiation grafted membranes: Preparation and performance in reverse osmosis application F. Vigo, G. Capannelli, C. Uliana and S. Munari
- 75 Parametric study of cost factors in RO desalination (GKSS plate system) J. Kaschemekat and K.W. Bödeker
- 87 Investigation of purification mechanism in a column crystalliser operating under total reflux and continuous conditions G.T. Arulampalam, C. Bates, L.F. Khaw and L. McGrath
- 99 The effect of pressure on the bulk polymer microstructure in cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes G. Arneri
- 113 An experimental study of spray flash evaporation O. Miyatake, T. Tomimura, Y. Ide and T. Fujii
- 129 Performance of a polyphosphate-based scale control additive in an MSF plant of Kuwait F.H. Butt and A.H. Bou-Hassan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 137 A comparison of the relative economics of sea water desalination by vapour compression and reverse osmosis for small to medium capacity plants
R. Matz and U. Fisher
- 153 Reverse osmosis in the desalination of brackish water and sea water
L. Ludwig
- 179 Application of reverse osmosis to automotive electrocoat paint wastewater recycling
J.E. Anderson, W.S. Springer and G.G. Strosberg
- 189 Solar distillation: the solar-assisted case
J.P. Gerofi and G.G. Fenton
- 207 Recent developments in thin-film composite reverse osmosis membrane systems
R.L. Riley, P.A. Case, A.L. Lloyd, C.E. Milstead and M. Tagami
- 235 A critical review of fouling of reverse osmosis membranes
D.E. Potts, R.C. Ahlert and S.S. Wang
- 265 Effects of acceleration on reverse osmosis desalination
G.B. Andeen
- 277 Concentration of cupric and nickel ions by complexation-ultrafiltration. Synergic effect of succinic acid
Q.T. Nguyen, Y. Jyline and J. Neel
- 285 Adsorption of water on cellulose acetate membrane
Y. Kurokawa
- 291 Reverse osmosis with a cellulose acetate membrane in the reverse orientation
J.A.M. Smit
- 299 Large scale dew collection as a source of fresh water supply
A.K. Rajvanshi
- 307 Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to vertical flows
M. Bouscher, D. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin
- 325 Utilization of waste hot water for distillation
M.S. Sodha, A. Kumar and G.N. Tiwari
- 343 Engineering management of desalination plants in Saudi Arabia using fuzzy decision analysis
A.F. Abdul-Fattah
- 351 Effect of liquid temperature on spray flash evaporation
O. Miyatake, T. Tomimura, Y. Ide, M. Yuda and T. Fujii

Volume 38 (1981)

Proceedings No. 9: (see p. 343)

- 3 Vapor compression distillation with maximum use of waste heat
S.J. Senatore
- 13 An advanced barge mounted VTE/VC for the desalination of seawater
D.K. Emmermann
- 21 Industrial operating experience of more than three years with a 1440 m³/day Snamprogetti VTE
P. Tiraboschi
- 29 Process selection guide to seawater desalting
D.R. Finnegan and W.M. Wagner
- 49 Comparison of MSF heat rejection sections and seawater cooled power station condensers
B.M. Watson and K. Eimer
- 57 Advantages of the ejectocompression process in sea water desalination
M. Lucas and S. Hessemans
- 65 The effect of air on condensation on a roped tube
J. Cunningham and A. Holmes
- 75 Large scale diesel driven vapor compression units
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt
- 85 Desalination by vapor compression
W. Bulang
- 99 The efficient production of electricity and water in cogeneration systems
S.K. Tadros
- 109 Centrifugal pumps for desalination
F.F. Antunes, R.E. Cornman and R.J. Hartkopf
- 123 Reverse running centrifugal pumps as hydraulic power recovery turbines for seawater reverse osmosis systems
W.A. Raja and R.W. Piazza
- 135 Design of high efficiency single and dual purpose plants with gas turbines
G.F. Tusel and I. Kamal
- 145 Analysis of water and power costs by various methods, based on Jeddah IV
G.F. Tusel and I. Kamal
- 147 MEDA: A new thermal concept for desalting plants
G.F. Tusel, B. Ohlemann, D.K. Emmermann and I. Kamal
- 149 Performance tests on a vertical tube evaporator
B. Kunst (Köln)
- 151 In situ corrosion study of stainless steels in an MSF desalting plant
S. Nordin
- 153 Entrainment-tests on VIFE
K.G. Plassmeier

Volume 37 (1981)

Desalination Directory, First Edition

- 1 Desalination Directory, First Edition
M. Balaban
- 257 Pilot and full-scale research on the vapour compression desalination process
M. Beccari, A.C. Di Pinto, A. Rozzi, M. Santori and L. Spinosa
- 269 Comparative analysis of the efficiency of thermal desalination plants
V. Slesarenko and A. Shtim
- 279 Scale deposition in a laminar falling-film system
D. Hasson and I. Perl
- 293 Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. 40. Formation conditions of finger-like cavities of cellulose nitrate membranes
T. Uragami, Y. Ohsumi and M. Sugihara
- 307 Irreversible fouling caused by plasticization of asymmetric reverse osmosis membranes
J.E. Anderson, M.E. Heyde and H.K. Plummer, Jr.
- 313 Amphoteric membrane preparation and their application to saline water hyperfiltration
F. Vigo, G. Capannelli and S. Munari

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 155 A tubeless evaporator
D.W. Schroeder and P.J. Schroeder
- 159 Foam control additives in MSF desalination
M.H. Auerbach, J.J. O'Neill, R.A. Reimer and S.W. Walinsky
- 169 Calcium sulphate scale removal during operation in horizontal tube film evaporators
J. Moisse
- 175 Factors affecting the brine scaling potential in MSF plants
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot
- 185 Taranto desalination plant: A comparison between theoretical and actual pH values in a correct designed acid treatment plant
S. Arazzini, R. Borsani, G. Migliorini and P. Bozzini
- 201 Energy consumption and operational aspects of on load ball cleaning systems
K. Eimer
- 203 Structure/performance relationships of high-temperature MSF scale control additives
S.W. Walinsky, B. J. Morton and J.J. O'Neill
- 207 Present trends in materials selection and performance in multi-stage flash desalination units
J.D. Birkett and E.H. Newton
- 223 Erosion-corrosion resistance of copper alloy C72200 in sea water containing suspended sand
N.W. Polan, M.A. Heine, J.M. Popplewell and C.J. Gaffoglio
- 233 Corrosion problems caused by bromine formation in MSF desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd
- 247 Studies of the localized-corrosion behaviour of some stainless steels, Incoloy 825 and titanium in seawater
T. Hodgkiss and A. Asimakopoulous
- 257 Sea water intake and its effect on heat rejection design and material for flash distillation plant
M.H.A. El-Saie, M.S.I. Kafrawi and A.K.T. Abdel Karim
- 269 Acid cleaning and passivation of power plant condensers and desalination plants
R. Cigna, A. De Maio, L. Giuliani and G. Gusmano
- 281 Quality control problems in copper alloy tubes manufacturing
G. Gusmano and G. Dall'Omo
- 295 Pre-service corrosion control in multistage desalination plants
L. Giuliani
- 301 Pressure drops along the bores of hollow fibre membranes: Their measurement, prediction and effect on fibre bundle performance
W.T. Hanbury, A. Yuceer, M. Tzimopoulos and C. Byabagambi
- 319 A physicochemical approach for the choice of polymeric membrane materials for water desalination by reverse osmosis
T. Matsuura, Y. Taketani and S. Sourirajan
- 339 Predicting flux decline of reverse osmosis membranes
J.C. Schippers, J.H. Hanemaayer, C.A. Smolders and A. Kostense
- 349 Formation of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
H. Bokhorst, F.W. Altena and C.A. Smolders
- 361 Hollow fine fiber vs. flat sheet membranes: A comparison of structures and performance
J.K. Beasley and R.E. Penn
- 373 Purification of high temperature water by the reverse osmosis process
S. Kimura and T. Nomura
- 383 The application of thin film composite membranes in plate-and-frame systems for water purification
W.K. Nielsen and S. Kristensen
- 397 An investigation of using statistically designed experiments and a computer model
A.M. El-Nashar and J.S. Shih
- 399 The performance of the 12,000 m³/day seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
A.M. El-Nashar and I. Kutbi
- 403 Pretreatment and operating experience on reverse osmosis plant in the Middle East
D. Pepper
- 419 Controlling biological activity in a surface water reverse osmosis plant
G.E. Bettinger
- 425 Pretreatment of seawater RO feed by means of coagulation-filtration
H. Tsuge, S. Suda and T. Matsumura
- 437 Chemical treatment for reuse of wastewater effluents in Saudi Arabia
H.A. Khararjian, R.H. Siddiqi and S. Farooq
- 441 Single-pass desalination of high salinity seawater with reverse osmosis
H. Matsui, H. Matsumoto, H. Kuzumoto, M. Sekino, Y. Nimura and T. Ukai
- 449 Development of the PEC-1000 composite membrane for single-stage seawater desalination and the concentration of dilute aqueous solutions containing valuable materials
M. Kurihara, N. Harumiya, N. Kanamaru, T. Tonomura and M. Nakasatomi
- 461 Piezodialytic transport across charge-mosaic membranes
G. Blazejewska-Wisniewska and T. Winnicki
- 473 The FT-30 seawater reverse osmosis membrane: Element test results
R.E. Larson, J.E. Cadotte and R.J. Petersen
- 485 Building and commissioning the 3.0 Mgd seawater RO plant for Key West, Florida
W.W. Boesch
- 499 Utilization of the waste concentrated seawater in the desalination plants
T. Kawahara and K. Suzuki
- 509 Water softening by diffusion using cation exchange membranes
B.S. Joshi and K.P. Govindan
- 517 Demineralization by electrodialysis using ampholytic ion-conducting spacers
K.P. Govindan and P.K. Narayanan
- 529 Desalting 36,000 ppm well water with electrodialysis: a 5-year report
H.C. Valcour, Jr. and K.D. McElhinney
- 537 Treating Bahrain Zone C groundwater using the EDR process
D.R. Brown
- 549 Parametric tests of an electrodialysis reversal (EDR) system with aliphatic anion membranes
D. Elyanow, R.G. Parent and J.R. Mahoney
- 567 Desalination of sea water by an electrodialysis-reverse osmosis hybrid system
H. Schmoldt, H. Strathmann and J. Kaschemekat

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 583 Energy-saving electrodialyzer for sea water desalination
T. Mizoue, Y. Takasaki, Y. Tani, S. Urabe, E. Asada, Y.
Cobuchi and K. Doi

Volume 39 (1981)

Proceedings No. 9: (see p. 343)

- 3 Distributed control systems for desalination
E.V. Kelley
- 23 Today's status of pH measurement and control in
desalination plants
F.E. Moore
- 33 Instrumentation problems in Libyan desalination plants
H. El-Hares
- 35 Control and instrumentation experience at Lok on Pai
MSF seawater desalination plant
A.R. George and B. Tyler
- 37 An introduction to new energy sources for desalination
O.K. Buros
- 43 An assessment of the market potential for small solar
powered desalination plants
J.J. Turnage and A.A. Hussein
- 53 Design of a commercial solar-powered greenhouse
T.O. Al-Kasabi, S.I. Abdel-Khalik, T.E. Dix, R.
Hagenson, A.A. Hussein, G.P. McLagan, C. Laporta
and J. Matthews
- 63 Test results from a solar boiler for saline water distillation
Z.M. Jundi and B.W. Tleimat
- 71 Design of a small solar-powered desalination system
T.E. Bowman, A.M. El-Nashar, B.H. Thrasher, A.A.
Hussein and A.J. Unione
- 83 Solar distillation: The solar-driven case
J.P. Gerofi, G.G. Fenton and E. Mannik
- 95 Comparison of solar RO and solar thermal desalination
systems
J.P. Gerofi and G.G. Fenton
- 109 Design and operation experience with solar powered
multistage desalination plants
R. Kriesi
- 117 Solar desalination: Prototype "Python" a special solar
multiple-effect distiller
J.C. Deronzier, F. Lauro and R. Ployart
- 125 Wind and solar-powered reverse osmosis desalination
units: Design, start up, operating experience
G. Petersen, S. Fries, J. Mohn and A. Müller
- 137 Waste heat powered reverse osmosis plants
R.A. Tidball and R. Kadaj
- 147 Usability of low temperature waste heat for sea water
desalination
R. Saari
- 159 Ocean thermal energy and desalination
M. Rey and F. Lauro
- 169 Development of SOLAR DESAL, a code for modeling,
simulation and design of solar desalination systems
T.E. Dix
- 171 Engineering design of a 6000 m³/day seawater hybrid
RO-ED helio-desalting plant
A.A. Hussein and H.L. Hamster

- 173 Development of a marine osmotic solar still for sea water
desalination
R. Knighton
- 175 Solar power/desalination, PV*ED system
G. Kvajic
- 179 Reliability of the Jeddah seawater RO desalination plant
based upon operations experience
I.I. Kutbi, A.M. Metwally, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Hussein
- 193 Performance evaluation of MSF plants, the case of
Jeddah plants
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Hussein
- 205 Performances study of water desalination methods in
Saudi Arabia
A.G. Maadhah and C.K. Wojcik
- 219 Operational experience of 2 x 11,500 m³/d MSF
seawater desalination plant
S. Khalaf, M. Alarrayedh and A.M. Alawadi
- 229 Experience in commissioning large desalination plants in
the Middle East
D.W. Black and R.M. Morris
- 241 The Riyadh water transmission system (RWTS)
I.M.R. Jamjoom, P. Laesser and A.H. Feizlmayr
- 255 Development of environmental standards for combined
desalination/power generating stations in the Arabian
Gulf region
D.L. Brining, W.C. Lester, W.N. Jessee, D.A. O'Leary,
S. Bourgeois and M.S.A. Salam
- 261 Experiments with desalination of Arabian Gulf water
M. El-Salem
- 273 Philosophy of water reuse in Islamic perspective
S. Farooq and Z.I. Ansari
- 283 Heat transfer and fluid flow characteristics in flash
desalination units
E.E. Khalil, M.M. Hilal, M.F. El-Fouly and H.Z. El-Mogy
- 295 Ground water resources in Fayoum area, Egypt
B. Mabrook, F. Sweilm and R. El-Sheikh Shoheib
- 297 Origin of subsurface water in Khartoum province, Sudan
B. Mabrook, F. Sweilm and R. El-Sheikh Shoheib
- 301 Closed cycle textile dyeing: full scale renovation of hot
wash water by hyperfiltration
C.A. Brandon, D.A. Jernigan, J.L. Gaddis and H.G.
Spencer
- 311 Virgin Islands Water and Power Authority (VIWAPA)
horizontal tube, falling film, low temperature 1.25 Mgd
multi-effect distillation dual purpose plant
T.R. Blake and G. Willocks
- 323 The Caribbean, the other area of concentration of
desalination plants
R. Bakish
- 335 Desalination in Mexico
R. Manjarrez
- 339 Reducing and monitoring corrosion in MSF evaporators
in the change-over from acid treatment to treatment with
additives
G.F. Casini, I.S. Di Simone and M. Minervini
- 351 Studies, testing, and development of a line of brine
recirculating pumps for sea water desalination
installations
A. Le Grand, J. Gatignol and J.-F. Lapray
- 363 Desalination and renewable energies: a few recent
developments
J.J. Libert and A. Maurel

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 373 Combined MSF/VTE-modules for hybrid thermal seawater desalination plants
J. Hapke and B. Uckermann
- 385 Activities in Spain
F. Cantera, J. Guzman and R. Sterner
- 399 Desalination in Australia — Past and future
G.G. Fenton and J.P. Gerofi
- 413 Operating experience on RO sea water desalination plant at Chigasaki Laboratory
Y. Kunisada, K. Ohta, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama
- 423 Advanced treatment of secondary sewage effluent by membrane process
G. Inoue, H. Ogasawara, C. Yanagi and Y. Murayama
- 437 Optimization of integrated cogeneration power plant and desalination plant systems for a range of power and water supply requirements
L.F. Giannuzzi, O.E. Horn and M. Nakhamkin
- 447 The application of Pelton type impulse turbines for energy recovery on sea water reverse osmosis systems
D.J. Woodcock and I. Morgan White
- 459 An integrated self sufficient multipurpose plant for seawater desalination
K. Kuenstle and G. Brunner
- 477 Education and training in desalination around the world
R. Bakish
- 483 A new idea for training operators
A. De Maio, F. Fioravanti and G. Odone
- 489 Handling of fuzzy decisions in the engineering management of large desalination plants
A.R.F. Abdul-Fattah
- 491 Health and safety aspects of irrigation of raw eaten food crops with reused water
B. Sheikh, P.N. Storrs, T.J. Jones, J.S. Hsiao and W.R. Kirkpatrick
- 503 A tailored process for remineralization and potabilization of desalinated water
E. Gabbielli
- 521 Advance in water quality monitoring and the use of firefly luciferase/luciferase/ATP bioassay
N. Malley and D.L. Henry
- 63 Comparative energy requirements and economics of desalting processes based on current and advanced technology
P. Glueckstern
- 77 Available electricity loss for low grade heat
M. Schaal
- 87 Cost of marginal energy chargeable to desalination in the Israel Electric Corp. generating system
M. Schaal, A. Schwartzman and A. Angel
- 95 Trends in the application of solar energy to water desalination
R.A. Brosh
- 103 Solar energy as a source for production of power and desalinated water
A. Ophir and N. Nadav
- 125 Desalination plant using low grade geothermal heat
A. Ophir
- 133 Geothermal resources in Israel
L. Koifman
- 135 Desalination at inland sites
A. Gendel
- 143 Preliminary considerations of combining a large reverse osmosis plant with the Mediterranean — Dead Sea project
P. Glueckstern
- 159 Operation of a horizontal tube brine concentrator
J. Weinberg and Y. Rotstein
- 171 Electrodialysis unit: Optimization and calculation of energy requirements
E. Korngold
- 181 Effect of the energy crisis on water desalination and waste water recycling by ion exchange
Y. Egozy and E. Korngold
- 191 Recent developments in the utilization of salinity power
C. Forgacs
- 197 Production of electrical power from concentrated brines
N. Nadav and A. Ophir
- 217 The joint U.S.-Israel desalination project status report and the impact of rising energy costs on the program
A. Peled and J. Finke
- 231 Use and abuse of thermodynamic criteria
R.S. Silver
- 237 A comparison of desalting processes from an energy point of view
M. Morris
- 245 Distillation and reverse osmosis: energy consumption and costs
N.M. Wade and M.R. Hornsby
- 259 Considerations of energy consumption in desalination by reverse osmosis
A.B. Riedinger and C.E. Hickman
- 271 Energy advantages of reverse osmosis in seawater desalination
C.T. Sackinger
- 283 An evaluation of the energy requirements of desalination processes on the basis of the fuel use performance ratio
I. Kamal and G.F. Tusel
- 297 Assessment of energy consumption in desalination of sea water on the basis of conceptual designs and surveys
S. Toyama, Y. Nakashima and M. Sato

Volume 40 (1982)

Proceedings No. 10: Pages 1-223 (see p. 343)

- 15 Water resources of Israel and the need for desalination
M. Ben Meir
- 19 Water requirements of an inland nuclear power station. Engineering and economic aspects
A. Beck and M. Schaal
- 25 Water from fossil aquifers as a potential supply source for solar desalination plants on a regional scale
A. Issar and G. Oron
- 35 Present and future energy costs in Israel
J. Adar
- 49 Present and future energy aspects in VC, MED single and dual purpose desalination plants
J. Weinberg and U. Fisher

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>311 Cost of producing power and water in a combined power station and seawater desalination plant
R. Al-Assar, H.E. Hömig and K. Maurath</p> <p>317 Seawater desalting energy requirements as a function of various local conditions
A.C.F. Ammerlaan</p> <p>327 Trends in the major cost components of MSF desalting and their implications for future thermal desalting plant
F.C. Wood</p> <p>341 Investment costs and energy consumption of the MSF/FBE in comparison with the MSF
J.P.P. Tholen</p> <p>347 High temperature distillation process with sea water feed decalcification pretreatment
D. Barba, G. Di Giacomo, F. Evangelista and G. Tagliaferri</p> <p>357 Seawater reverse osmosis with energy recovery
W.A.G. Hoeting</p> <p>363 Energetic aspects of the fouling of MSF desalination plants with and without the use of on-load ball cleaning system
K. Eimer</p> <p>375 Development of distillation processes responsive to energy cost escalations
H.H. Sephton</p> <p>391 The impact of desalinated water quality on energy costs
E. Gabbrielli</p> <p>395 Relationship between desalination processes and electric energy generation
L. Gasparini</p> <p>401 Desalination and energy
J.J. Libert</p> | <p>127 Operation of MEFF (multiple effect falling film process) desalination plant
S. Kido</p> <p>137 Mathematical model of a mechanical vapour compression evaporator. Application to seawater desalting. Part I. The model settlement
D. Aussenac, S. Domenech and M. Enjalbert</p> <p>171 Ship-mounted seawater 2500 m³/d flash evaporation plant for Abu Dhabi. Economical drinking water for arid regions
K. Wangnick</p> <p>181 Performance evaluation and process design of an electrodialysis plant by overpotential measurements
R. Passino, C. Marra, A. Rozzi and G. Tiravanti</p> <p>199 Chloride/sulphate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigation. VIII. Influence of some physico-chemical properties of the resins
L. Liberti, R. Passino and D. Petruzzelli</p> <p>209 Effect of recovery on desalination of the Black Sea water by reverse osmosis
I. Dobrevsky, V. Mavrov and B. Bonev</p> <p>215 Studies on alkaline earth sulfites. III. Transient solubilities and phase changes of calcium sulfite in seawater
A. Cohen, M. Zangen, M. Koenigsbuch and J.M.E. Goldschmidt</p> <p>233 World's first solar powered reverse osmosis desalination plant
W.W. Boesch</p> <p>249 Preparation and properties of a composite charged membrane
D.A. Noordegraaf, C.A. Smolders, R. De Boer and D.J. Romijn</p> <p>263 The concentration of suspensions by means of crossflow-microfiltration
K. Schneider and W. Klein</p> <p>277 The prospects of water removal by hyperfiltration using thin film composite membranes
W.K. Nielsen and S. Kristensen</p> <p>289 Simultaneous automatic measurement of salt and water fluxes through a charged membrane
C. Ripoll, M. Labbe, L. Lavielle and E. Selegny</p> <p>299 Biotechnical applications of a pleated crossflow microfiltration module
G.B. Tanny, D. Hauk and U. Merin</p> <p>313 Recycling of detergents after ultrafiltration of cleaning solutions
H. Paul</p> <p>327 Alcohol reduction in beer by means of dialysis
H. Moonen and H. J. Niefind</p> <p>337 Letter to the Editor
D.G. Addenbrook</p> |
|--|---|

Volume 41 (1982)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Recent advances in reverse osmosis and electrodialysis membrane desalting technology
M.E. Mattson and M. Lew</p> <p>25 An analysis of the performance of a spiral wound ultrafiltration membrane, with a turbulence-promoting net
R.L.C. Flemmer, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves</p> <p>33 Effects of surfactants on the hyperfiltration performance of dynamic membranes
R.J. Luppino and H.G. Spencer</p> <p>47 Edge effects and orientation effects in electrodialysis
Q. Li, Y. Fang and M.E. Green</p> <p>57 Operating experience of MSF units in Saudi Arabia
N. Nada</p> <p>71 The operation of sea water distillation plants in relation to materials selection
R. Heaton and T.A. Douglas</p> <p>81 Reliability of MSF processes based on operation history
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Hussein</p> <p>115 RO separation of rare earth ions from aqueous solution by hydrous Fe oxide-cellulose composite membrane
Y. Kurokawa</p> <p>121 Water, the essence of life. An international congress on desalination and water reuse
O.K. Buros</p> | |
|--|--|

Volume 42 (1982)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Technological and environmental aspects of desalination
R.S. Silver</p> <p>11 The Puraq seawater desalination process
L. Lazare</p> <p>17 The changing face of desalination. A consulting engineer's viewpoint
F.C. Wood</p> | |
|---|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 27 Vertical tube foam evaporation for water desalination
H.H. Sephton
- 37 The Courtraulds desalination process
D.C.F. Pratt
- 47 A consideration on flow distribution in an ion exchange compartment with spacer
H. Miyoshi, T. Fukumoto and T. Kataoka
- 57 On the nature of free and bound water in water permeation of cellulose acetate membranes in reverse osmosis
Y. Ogawa and S. Suzuki
- 63 Reverse osmosis separation of inorganic salts using polyvinylalcohol membranes
Ho Nam Chang
- 79 Short-term low as well as high temperature operation of an MSF plant using Belgard EVN as a scale control additive
F.H. Butt and A.H. Bou-Hassan
- 87 Wettability and break-up of thin films on inclined surfaces with continuous and intermittent feed
D. Moalem-Maron, G. Ingel and N. Brauner
- 97 Desalination of brackish water by electrodialysis
W.P. Harkare, S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, V.B. Bhayani, N.J. Dave and K.P. Govindan
- 107 Morphological study of cellulose acetate benzoate membranes by scanning electron microscopy
M.D. Vyas and I.C. Mody
- 115 Performance of the 12,000 m³/d seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, January 1979 through January 1981
A. Muirhead, S. Beardsley and J. Aboudiwan
- 129 Desalination by ED and EDR. State-of-the-art in 1981
W.E. Katz
- 141 Desalination by the improved vacuum freezing high pressure ice melting process
Chen-Yen Cheng, Yin-Fong Su and D.N. Hopkins
- 153 Vapor compression distillation
S.J. Senatore
- 163 Operational data analysis of MSF desalination plants. A case study of Jeddah I
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Hussein
- 199 Electrochemical studies on sea water applied to desalination
M.K.V. Nair, B.M. Misra and D.G. Vartak
- 209 The crystallization of magnesium hydroxide, a constant composition study
C.-C. Chiang and G.H. Nancollas
- 221 Aluminium-thiourea inhibitors of mild steel corrosion in high specific salinity water. Compatibility with some reducing agents at various temperatures
M. Iovchev and I. Bankovska
- 247 Calculation of the expected performance of reverse osmosis plants
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr. and R.W. Lawrence
- 255 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XV. Treatment of sulphite deoxygenated feedwaters
N.H. Pilkington and W.G.C. Raper
- 273 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XVI. Oxygen-resistant polyamine resins
B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, M.B. Jackson and R.V. Siudak
- 291 Reliability analysis of reverse osmosis plant
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Hussein

- 315 Liquid-side diffusion controlled cation exchange kinetics. Comparison between macroporous and gelular resins
Z. Matejka and J. Eliasek
- 321 Passage of water and electrolytes through natural and artificial keratin membranes
G.D. Stokes and W.A. Dunson
- 329 High frequency excitation and vibration studies on hyperfiltration membranes
C.C. Herrmann
- 339 The Swedish Membrane Technology Foundation
B. Hallström, B. Sivik and G. Trägårdh
- 345 Comments on erosion-corrosion of copper alloy C72200 in seawater containing suspended sand
C.J. Gaffoglio

Volume 43 (1982)

Desalination Directory, Second Edition

- 1 Desalination Directory, Second Edition
M. Balaban

Volume 44 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

- 3 Thermodynamic analysis
K.S. Spiegler
- 17 Gas turbine a major factor to reduce capital and operating costs for dual purpose desalination and power plant
A.A.A. Shawly, F. Girgis, A. Kreuzer and H.-D. von Loebbecke
- 29 Applied similarity criteria in the scale-up from existing to large MSF desalination plants
D. Barba, S. Arazzini and G. Migliorini
- 31 Waste concentration vs. evaporation ponds for reverse osmosis reject water. A case study
G.F. Leitner
- 39 The exergetic efficiency of MSF process and the conditions of desalination by waste heat
Shichang Wang
- 51 Seawater vs. brackish water desalting: technology, operating problems and overall economics
P. Glueckstern and Y. Kantor
- 61 Conceptual design and economical evaluation of a combined MSF-RO seawater desalination plant
K. Kuenstle, M. Moricet, K. Marquardt and R. Nagel
- 73 One year of operation of Israel Desalination Engineering's multi-effect distillation U.S. Virgin Islands
U. Fisher
- 85 Capacity adaption of reverse osmosis systems by temperature and pressure control of the raw water
K. Heybach
- 91 Utilisation of hydraulic coupling for brine recirculation pumps
R. El-Assar and M. Lenhard
- 99 Improved pumping economics for seawater RO systems
D.C. Hallock
- 101 Power and water production in cogeneration systems
S.K. Tadros
- 103 Losses in MSF desalination units
H.T.A. El-Dessouky

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 105 Desalting: Prospects for improvement in technology and reduction in costs
P. Glueckstern
- 107 Analysis of the water desalination and power generation expansion plans for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi
A.M. El-Nashar
- 109 An update of intube forced convection heat transfer coefficients of water
T.J. Rabas and D. Cane
- 121 Waste heat utilization of large diesel engines by thermocompression and low temperature multiple effect evaporation
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt
- 129 Desalting water costs using waste heat from power systems combined with the VTPE and vapor compression
S.J. Senatore
- 137 On investigation results of steam separation and heat transfer intensification in distillation desalination units of two types
S.I. Golub, V.V. Iljushchenko, S.V. Grigorenko, U.V. Kartowsky and N.K. Tokmantsev
- 143 Seawater desalination with very low energy consumption
L. Cavalieri and G. Nasser
- 153 Optimal water cost from solar-powered multieffect distillation
B.W. Tleimat
- 167 Optimal cooling towers management for zero discharge
O.E. Natale
- 177 Coupling of a power plant with a low temperature multi-effect desalination plant
L. Awerbuch, A. Maddagiri, F.E. Swart and A.N. Rogers
- 189 Squeezing desalted water costs by proper choice of the desalting technology and water management
A.M. Abulnour, M.H. Sorour, F.A. Hammouda and A.M. Abdel Dayem
- 199 A specific energy recovery pumping system for reverse osmosis desalination
P. Goubeau and P. Leroy
- 209 Corrosion problems caused by bromine formation in additive dosed MSF desalination plants
W.S.W. Lee, J.-W. Oldfield and B. Todd
- 223 Corrosion tests of a range of materials in three MSF plants
T. Hodgkiess, W.T. Hanbury and M.H. Hejazian
- 233 Some results of the investigations on corrosion protection of desalination plant equipment
A.N. Lebedev, A.S. Derbyshev and N.A. Kabluchko
- 241 Experience with a high molybdenum stainless steel in saline environments
J. Olsson and B. Wallen
- 255 Studies on stainless steels for service in desalination plants
S. Nordin
- 265 Application potential of a modified aluminium alloy in Arabian Gulf desalination plants
Z. Ahmed and S. Rashidi
- 277 Anticorrosion coatings for equipment and pipelines of desalting plants
V.G. Shigorin
- 283 A comparison of the corrosion resistance of some higher-alloy stainless steels in seawater at 20-100°C
T. Hodgkiess and S. Rigas
- 295 Corrosion resistance of stainless steels and nickel alloys in artificial sea water
M. Pötzschke and M.B. Rockel
- 307 Glass fiber reinforced plastic applications for corrosive environments in desalination- and power plants, and for water treatment
K.-H. Geigl and R.P. Malhotra
- 317 Corrosion control of feeders carrying potable water from desalination of sea water. Case of the Yanbu Medina water supply system (Saudi Arabia)
P. Leroy
- 325 Evaluation and development of technical thermoplastic systems for desalination and other water treatment applications
G. Mössner

Volume 45 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

- 3 Application of improved high-performance evaporator
M. Takada and J.C. Drake
- 13 A controlled flash evaporator operated by a vapour compressor
L. Szűcs
- 15 Horizontal-tube film desalination plants. Research data of principal processes and of production prototypes design
V.L. Podbereznyi, U.K. Smirnov, V.B. Chernozubov, U.V. Putilin and R.N. Musihin
- 25 An improved MSF evaporator configuration
D.L. Moen and D. Cane
- 35 Design, construction and operation of a combined MSF/VTE-test evaporator
J. Hapke and A. Mader
- 37 Simulation of thermal desalination processes, some results
R. Rautenbach and H.G. Büchel
- 39 Operating experience and performance data of an advanced barge-mounted VTE/VC seawater desalination plant
B. Ohlemann and D.K. Emmermann
- 49 Floating desalination plants. An engineering, operating and economic appraisal
M. Fadel, K. Wangnick and N.M. Wade
- 65 Simulation of MSF desalination plants
A.M. Omar
- 77 Comparative study between vapor compression and multi effect boiling desalination systems
M.A. Darwish, K.A. Fathalah and S.E. Aly
- 81 Application of the multi-effect process at high temperature for large seawater desalination plants
B. Franquelin, F. Murat and C. Temstet
- 93 Some possibilities for solar evaporation intensification
I. Dobrevsky and M. Georgieva
- 101 Simulation of a multieffect solar distillator
S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, K. Murase and K. Tsumura
- 109 Optimization in dual purpose plants
F. Cantera Palacios and J. Ma. Sánchez-Sánchez
- 111 Computer code for optimizing MSF desalination plant
H.T.A. El-Dessouky and G.M.R. Assassa
- 113 Process and layout design of a combined MSF/VTE plant
J. Hapke and B. Uckermann

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>115 Design features of seawater intake, distribution and outfall systems, applied to the Ruwais Utilities Complex, Abu Dhabi
R. El-Assar, G. Jung and G. Gerrard</p> <p>119 Computer simulations of multiple-effect FFE-VC systems for water desalination
G. Aly</p> <p>133 Dynamic stability of MSF desalination plants
G.M.R. Assassa and H.T.A. El-Dessouky</p> <p>135 The effect of vapour shear and condensate drainage in condensers using roped tubes
J. Cunningham and M. Bahjernejad</p> <p>143 Solutions for coupling a mechanical vapour compression distiller with a multi-stage-flash evaporator
K. Genthner and M.M. El-Allawy</p> <p>155 Construction and commissioning of 6 x 23,000 t/d MSF plant, Al Jobail Phase I
D.S. Khumayyis and M. Ohtani</p> <p>167 Operating experience of desalination units in Shevchenko
J.S. Baranov, N.A. Kabluchko, P.K. Lebedev, A.A. Samarkin, A.P. Egorov and V.L. Podberezhnyi</p> <p>175 Experience with 4 x 5 Migd MSF plant in Qatar: Report on construction material performances
M. Bertuzzi, G. D'Angelo and E. Moretti</p> <p>183 Hydrodynamic and heat transfer studies on fluted tubes with drainage discs
C. Özgen and H. Gökçe</p> <p>185 The reliability assurance survey: An initial step towards increased operating reliability at existing desalination facilities
R.E. Bailie</p> <p>195 Desalination in the Virgin Islands, 1964-1982
O.K. Buros and T. Livingston</p> <p>197 Results of four years of operation at high temperature (150°C) of Bari's desalination plant
A. de Maio, R. Zannoni, A. Ronzoni, G. Boari, L. Liberti and M. Santori</p> <p>209 Desalination plant program to solve shortage of water in the southern Italian Islands (Sicily)
G. Consiglio and M. Creton</p> <p>221 The new generation in sea water desalination SU membrane desalination system
L. Carlsson</p> <p>223 Design and performance of the world's largest operating dual-purpose sea water desalting plant
F.G. Abbosh, I. Kamal, S. Chalchal and H. Gerke</p> <p>231 The effect of gas bubbles on flash evaporation
N. Lior and E. Nishiyama</p> <p>241 Design aspects of large sea water reverse osmosis desalination plants
C.D. Hornburg and O.J. Morin, Jr.</p> <p>251 A theoretical study on hydrodynamics of condensate films over fluted tubes
C. Özgen and I. Tosun</p> <p>253 The quality of the distillate of desalination plants with a washing device
L.S. Sterman, V.M. Lavigin and V.D. Rojnatovsky</p> <p>263 Large scale desalination by vapor compression
W. Bulang</p> <p>265 Equations for condensation in fluted tubes (<i>in German</i>)
B. Kunst (Köln)</p> | <p>281 Gas turbines in desalination plants
F. Pacini</p> <p>289 Hold up and flow of liquid film at a horizontal tube bundle
S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, T. Sato and H. Kato</p> <p>295 Thermal desalination of sea water in thin film plants
V.N. Slesarenko</p> <p>303 A new distillation procedure for seawater desalination based on the regeneration principle (<i>in German</i>)
K.-H. Steil</p> <p>315 Investigation of water desalination by distillation technique
N.M. Sinev, V.G. Shatsillo, V.B. Chernozobov, A.A. Samarkin and J.S. Baranov</p> <p>321 Five years experience in VTE industrial operations and their design improvements
P. Tiraboschi</p> <p>329 Desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology
G.O. Hultin and R. Harper</p> <p>337 Prototype test results for Doha West (Kuwait) 4 x 6 Migpd desalination plants. Report on the main design data of the above plants
R. Zannoni, A. de Maio, G. Odone and G. Coliva</p> <p>345 Problems encountered during commissioning and subsequent performance of an MSF desalination plant in Saudi Arabia
F.H. Butt, A.G. Maadhah, F. Rahman and H.M. Al-Zahrani</p> <p>357 Appropriate mineral content of desalinated water — Theory and drinkers' reaction
E. Gabbriellini and J.P. Gerofi</p> <p>361 Recent solar distillation developments
A. Delyannis and E. Delyannis</p> <p>371 Operation experience with solar powered 10 m³ per day MSF-plant in Kuwait and results of upscaling experiments
R. Kriesi and M. Posnansky</p> <p>373 Solar desalination using the vacuum freezing ejector absorption (VFEA) process
A.M. El-Nashar</p> <p>375 The Sydney University solar desalination pilot plant design
J.P. Gerofi</p> <p>383 Desalinated water production at LNG terminals
A. Antonelli</p> <p>391 Optimization in dual purpose plants
F. Cantera Palacios and J.-Ma. Sánchez-Sánchez</p> |
|--|---|

Volume 46 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3 Parametric study on seawater reverse osmosis desalting plants
R. Soo-Hoo, L. Awerbuch, S. May, M. Mattson and S. Kremen</p> <p>17 Desalination of water in Saudi Arabia by reverse osmosis. Performance study
C.K. Wojcik</p> <p>35 Desalination by reverse osmosis in China
Ying Wang et al.</p> | |
|--|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 41 Membrane replacement. Permasep® reverse osmosis desalination
C.T. Sackinger
- 57 Characteristics and operating history of Toray spiral-wound cellulose acetate membrane elements
R. Bairinji, T. Tanaka, M. Kurihara, N. Kanamaru and T. Tonomura
- 67 Experience with desalination of sea and brackish water using minimum pretreatment and high temperature
W.K. Nielsen
- 81 Test results on FT-30 eight-inch-diameter seawater and brackish water reverse osmosis elements
R.E. Larson, R.J. Petersen and P.K. Eriksson
- 91 Trends in design and performance of commercially available reverse osmosis modules
J.D. Birkett
- 101 Single-stage seawater desalination at high temperature and salinity as present in the Middle East using PEC-1000 membrane modules
M. Kurihara, Y. Nakagawa, H. Takeuchi, N. Kanamaru and T. Tonomura
- 111 The Malta seawater reverse osmosis facility
W.T. Andrews, J.H. Sleight and R.A. Bergman
- 113 Ultrafiltration membrane processes: The Sleeping Giant
R.M. Quinn
- 125 Reverse osmosis in seawater concentration
D. Sambrailo, B. Kunst and H. Ivekovic
- 135 Seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
K. Marquardt, R. Nagel and H. Seeger
- 145 Desalination of high salinity sea water by reverse osmosis (Summary)
Y. Kunisada, K. Okada, M. Tsureishi, K. Kikuchi, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama
- 151 Two-stage reverse osmosis seawater desalination
J. Kaschemekat, W. Hilgendorff, K.W. Bøddeker, A.M. Hassan and A.L.A. Malik
- 157 Reverse osmosis as a step for make-up demineralised water for power stations
I. Dobrevsky, V. Mavrov and B. Bonev
- 163 Large seawater reverse osmosis plant: Design considerations
M.A.A. Soleman, J. de Graauw and W. van Putten
- 171 Solution of contradictory problem of simultaneous desalination and concentration in reverse osmosis
G.A. Yagodin, B.F. Nikolsky, N.F. Kuleshov and A.A. Svitsov
- 179 A study on thermal driven membrane processes in water purification
N. Chlubek and E. Drioli
- 181 Membrane technology in the rationalization of industrial processes: Experimental results
E. Drioli
- 185 Polarization effects at charged membranes
O. Kedem and I. Rubinstein
- 191 Design and field trials of a 200 m³/day sea water desalination by electrodialysis
Song Shi and Pei-qi Chen
- 197 The application of electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes for treatment of sodium sulfate solutions
N.M. Smirnova, B.N. Laskorin, J.S. Mishukova and A.V. Borisov
- 203 Heat regime of ion-exchange membranes' performance
A.M. Kusavsky and V.P. Shulika
- 211 An absorption-desorption stack for cyclic electrodialysis in open system
M.E. Abu Goukh and D.W. Thompson
- 225 Characteristics of flow and mass transfer rate in an electrodialyzer compartment including spacer
O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi and M. Nomura
- 233 Electrode for electrodialysis
Jingxu Qu and Shumin Liu
- 243 Effect of characterizations of spacer in electrodialysis cells on mass transfer
X.-W. Zhong, W.-R. Zhang, Z.-Y. Hu and H.-C. Li
- 253 Optimization of electrodialysis process at elevated temperatures
V.N. Smagin, N.N. Zhurov, D.A. Yaroshevsky and O.V. Yevdokimov
- 263 The calculation of limiting current density of electrodialysis under the influence of water quality and temperature
Song Xu-Tong and Chen Guang
- 275 Laboratory investigation on electrodialytic desalination of brackish water
G. Wisniewska, B. Cieplach and T. Winnicki
- 283 Technological account of electrodialysis apparatus for concentration
V.N. Smagin, V.A. Chukhin and V.A. Kharchuck
- 291 EDS: sealed cell electrodialysis
O. Kedem, J. Cohen, A. Warshawsky and N. Kahana
- 303 Preparation and structure of synthetic membranes
A. Walch
- 313 On the reproducibility of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
P. Mosegaard and G. Jonsson
- 321 The mechanism of the formation of aromatic polyamide type asymmetric RO membranes
Guanghu Fan, Baoquan Zhao, Jiayan Chen and Lingying Zheng
- 327 Asymmetric membrane preparation from nonsolvent casting systems
K.E. Kinzer, D.R. Lloyd, J.P. Wightman and J.E. McGrath
- 335 Desalination by the use of dynamically formed PVA membranes
Ying Wang et al.
- 343 Dry-RO membranes from blends of ionogenic and nonionogenic polymers
R.E. Kesting, J.M. Newman, K.T. Nam and J.F. Ditter
- 349 Semi-stiff chain aromatic polyamic-acids: new candidates for reverse osmosis membranes
J. Adduci, L.L. Chapoy, G. Jonsson, J. Kops and B.M. Shinde
- 351 Development of cord membranes: A new reverse osmosis membrane configuration
A.S. Bal and S. Peter
- 353 Synthesis of ion-exchange membranes for electrodialytic treatment of industrial effluents
B. Chakravorty, R.N. Mukherjee and S. Basu
- 361 Preparation of ion-exchange membranes from modified polyethylene with high molecular weight
A.D. Dimov and I. Alexandrova

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 369 Hyperfiltration through crosslinked monolayers II
S. Bauer, K. Heckmann, L. Six, C. Strobl, D. Blöcher, B. Henkel, T. Garbe and K. Ring
- 379 Transport coefficients of asymmetric and composite membranes
J.-Y. Chen, M. Kurihara and W. Pusch
- 389 Changes in water and salt transport during hydrolysis of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
J. Glater and S. McCray
- 399 Physicochemical interactions in pressure driven membrane separation of glucose, ascorbic acid, citric acid, and mannitol from single solute aqueous solution
S.W. Thiel and D.R. Lloyd
- 407 Transport through charged ultrafiltration membranes
S. Kimura and I. Jitsuhara
- 417 Uptake of electrolytes by cellulose acetate membranes
G. Mossa and R. Passino
- 425 Structure investigations of homogeneous cellulose acetate membranes by gas permeation measurements
W. Pusch and A. Tanioka
- 435 The application of polarized fluorescence spectroscopy in the characterization of molecular orientation in cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
G. Ameri, L.L. Chapoy, G. Jonsson and P. Mosegaard
- 437 Temperature dependence of membrane transport parameters in hyperfiltration
J.-Y. Chen, H. Nomura and W. Pusch
- 447 Asymmetric behavior of membranes in pressure driven processes
V. Richau, H.-H. Schwarz, H. Buschatz and V. Kudela
- 455 Predictability of RO/UF performance from surface force parameters and data on average pore size and pore size distribution on membrane surface
Y. Taketani, T. Matsuura and S. Sourirajan
- 81 A quantification of the effectiveness of an inhibitor on the growth process of a scalant
M.P.C. Weijnen, W.G.J. Marchée and G.M. van Rosmalen
- 93 Desulphation new applications: Doha East (Kuwait) and Gela (Italy) desalination plants
R. Zannoni, A. de Maio, G. Odone, F. Fioravanti, G. Boari, L. Liberti and M. Santori
- 105 Towards an inductive understanding of membrane fouling
G. Belfort and W. Altena
- 129 Continuous flow precipitation
D. Hasson and S. Steinberg
- 149 Ion-exchange pretreatment for scale prevention in desalting systems
T. Vermeulen, B.W. Tleimat and G. Klein
- 161 Prediction of silica scale formation in RO systems
D.E. George
- 171 Fouling studies and mathematical modelling of ultrafiltration of textile desizing effluents
C.A. Buckley, R.L.C. Flemmer and G.R. Groves
- 181 Fouling in steady and unsteady state electrodialysis
D.W. Thompson and A.-Y. Tremblay
- 189 Pretreatment of seawater for the reverse osmosis type desalination process
R. Bartz
- 191 Effects of acceleration on particulate fouling in reverse osmosis
J.C. Eid and G.B. Andeen
- 201 Electrodialytic removal of carbonates from seawater
H.U. Müller and H. Strathmann
- 209 RO desalting of brackish water oversaturated with CaSO_4
M. Wilf and J. Ricklis
- 221 Particle motion in a laminar slit flow: a fundamental fouling study
F.W. Altena, G. Belfort, J. Otis, F. Fiessinger, J.M. Rovel and J. Nicolletti

Volume 47 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

- 3 Prevention of calcium sulfate scale deposition by a fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer
- 17 An investigation into the problems encountered at the Jeddah III desalination plant when using Belgard EV
J. Reverter, M. Ribeaud and M.P. Savage
- 19 The application of a high temperature scale control additive in a Middle East MSF plant
G.F. Casini
- 25 Scale control inhibitor performance at 100°C under boiling conditions
R.W. Goeldner
- 37 A model for the fouling of MSF plants based on data from operating units
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot
- 49 An assessment of different scale control methods
R. Rautenbach, H. Offermann, E.E. Hammer, W. Wöhlk and W. Linsteadt
- 63 Evaluation of thermal desalination plants water chemistry
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Baglovsky, D.P. Yegorov, L.P. Karnaukov and V.A. Kozlov
- 71 Automated continuous monitoring of sulphate contents in brines
F. Sigon
- 233 Control of biological fouling in seawater reverse osmosis desalination
H. Winters, I. Isquith, W.A. Arthur and A. Mindler
- 239 Yuma desalting test facility: Foulant component study
C.D. Moody, J.W. Kaakinen, J.C. Lozier and P.E. Lavery
- 257 Membrane filtration for the reuse of city waste water
O.J. Olsen and U.H. Haagenzen
- 267 Reduction of nitrate concentration in drinking water by a hybrid process with zero discharge based on reverse osmosis
G. van Opbergen, T. Peters, R. Rautenbach and H. Tils
- 275 Reciprocating plate reactors for water reuse
M.A. Mandil, S.H. Eissa, A.O. Farag, A. El-Nikhely, F. Abdel Salam and A.M. Al-Taweel
- 277 Application of membrane separation processes to the treatment of industrial effluents for water reuse
G.R. Groves
- 285 Non-conventional water sources for small remote communities in developing countries
A.M. Abulnour, M.H. Sorour, F.A. Hammouda and A.M. Abdel Dayem

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>293 Two-phase ultrafiltration as an economical unit operation for recycling of detergents
H. Paul</p> <p>305 Dynamic membrane ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration for the treatment of industrial effluents for water reuse
G.R. Groves, C.A. Buckley, J.M. Cox, A. Kirk, C.D. MacMillan and M.J. Simpson</p> <p>313 Reverse osmosis treatment and reuse of textile dyehouse effluents
K. Treffry-Goatley, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves</p> <p>321 Make-up water treatment at thermal power plants and multiple waste water reuse
O.I. Martynova, A.I. Abramov, A.S. Sedlov, L.G. Vasina and I.P. Iljina</p> <p>327 Treatment of pulp/paper bleach effluents by reverse osmosis
M.J. Simpson and G.R. Groves</p> <p>335 Studies on the application of RO in treatment of rayon plant effluent
S. Basu and S. Moulik</p> <p>343 The desalination of coalmine drainage water by reverse osmosis
R.C. Squires, J.A.C. Cowan and F.C. Wood</p> <p>351 A study of emulsified liquid membrane treatment of phenolic waste water
Y.-C. Chang and S.-P. Li</p> <p>363 Desalination and reuse of industrial wastewater by electrodialysis
K. Sato, S. Kobayashi and S. Okado</p> | <p>133 A method based on equilibrium theory for a correct choice of a cationic resin in sea water softening
D. Barba, V. Brandani and P.U. Foscolo</p> <p>147 Initial flux decline of the cellulose acetate butylate membranes with time under RO performance
Y. Mashiko, Y. Kurokawa and S. Saito</p> <p>161 Cation exchange kinetics on carboxylic acid resins in a multicomponent system $H-Me^+-Me^{2+}$
T. Herrera, Z. Matejka and J. Eliasek</p> <p>171 Applications of reverse osmosis to complex industrial wastewater treatment
C.S. Slater, R.C. Ahlert and C.G. Uchirin</p> <p>189 Interaction between water and polytrans-2,5 dimethylpiperazin thiofurazanamide films
M. Pegoraro and A. Penati</p> <p>207 Bentonite-stabilized CDA/CTA membranes: I. Improved long-term transport properties
H. Finken</p> <p>235 Bentonite-stabilized CDA/CTA membranes: II. Determination of the transport coefficients l_p and l_p
H. Finken</p> <p>253 Partial demineralization by ion exchange using carbon dioxide as regenerant. Part I: Evaluation of the regeneration of weak acid ion exchange resins in the presence of anion exchanger material
W. Höll and B. Kiehling</p> <p>267 Polarization studies on interpolymer ion exchange membranes
V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy</p> <p>281 Water-softening by continuous counter-current ion-exchange single column technique
M.N. Prajapati, P.M. Gaur and B.D. Dasare</p> <p>293 Relationship between plugging index particle counts, and turbidity; commonly utilized parameters in the operation of RO facilities
J.A. Wojslaw, J.H. Grantham, M.L. Arora and K.M. Trompeter</p> <p>299 Fouling of RO membranes in wastewater applications
M.L. Arora and K.M. Trompeter</p> <p>321 Performance of a spiral wound ultrafiltration membrane with turbulence promoting net under conditions of strong pressure gradient and fouling
R.L.C. Flemmer</p> <p>331 Reverse osmosis plant design for recovery of sodium sulfate from rayon mill spent liquor: An illustration
C.V. Devmurari and M.V. Chandorikar</p> |
|--|---|

Volume 48 (1983)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Reverse osmosis membrane sensitivity to ozone and halogen disinfectants
J. Glater, M.R. Zachariah, S.B. McCray and J.W. McCutchan</p> <p>17 Contact stabilization of potential calcium carbonate scale by rhodochrosite
K.S. Johnson</p> <p>25 Short cut design methods for reverse osmosis separation with tubular modules
K.K. Sirkar and G.H. Rao</p> <p>43 An equation for estimating the diffusion coefficient of electrolytes in ion exchange membranes
H. Miyoshi, T. Fukumoto and T. Kataoka</p> <p>55 Chloride-sulphate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigation. IX. Direct, isotopic and reverse exchange
L. Liberti, R. Passino and D. Petruzzelli</p> <p>67 Polypiperazinamides: New polymers useful for membrane processes
P. Parrini</p> <p>79 Additives for the preparation of polysulfone-based ultrafiltration membranes, especially for hemodialysis and hemo-osmometer
Xu Xie-quing</p> <p>85 Oxygenation phenomena as a function of sintered polymer structure of air diffusers
A. Poranek and T. Winnicki</p> <p>105 Thermodynamics of ternary systems in reverse osmosis
M.W. Vonk and J.A.M. Smit</p> <p>121 The performance of cyclic and steady-state electrodialysis separation processes in the presence of iron (II) fouling
D.W. Thompson and A.Y. Tremblay</p> | |
|---|--|

Volume 49 (1984)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Applied similarity criteria in the scale-up from existing to large MSF desalination plants
D. Barba, S. Arazzini and G. Migliorini</p> <p>17 Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to arbitrary temperature and salinity gradients
M. Bouscher, P. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin</p> <p>37 Energy savings in distillation plants by using vapor thermo-compression
S.E. Aly</p> <p>57 An experimental study of the complete-mixing model for radial flow hollow fiber reverse osmosis systems
M. Soltanich and W.N. Gill</p> <p>89 A note on fluoride removal by reverse osmosis
B.R. Min, A.L. Gill and W.N. Gill</p> | |
|--|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 95 Appropriate mineral content of desalination water: theory and drinkers' reactions. Part I
E. Gabbriellini and J.P. Gerofi
- 117 Mathematical model of a mechanical-vapor compression evaporator. Application to the production of freshwater by seawater desalination. Part II. Numerical exploitation
D. Aussenac, M. Enjalbert and S. Domenech
- 141 Optimal conditions for obtaining polymeric membranes in binary systems: a numerical analysis
C. Castellari and S. Ottani
- 153 Comparative study between conventional and vapor compression multi-effect desalination systems
M.A. Darwish, S.E. Aly and K.A. Fathalah
- 169 A microprocessor-based data monitoring and control system for a continuous ion exchange plant
E.W. Randall
- 185 Recovery of hot water, dyes and auxiliary chemicals from textile wastestreams
J.J. Porter and G.A. Goodman
- 193 Properties of dynamically-formed polyblend membranes
H.G. Spencer, D.K. Todd and D.B. McClellan
- 203 The integration of a reverse osmosis installation in the fully automated operation of a rural water supply company
F. Bergmann and B. Schuette
- 215 A contribution to fouling in hyperfiltration induced by chemical reaction
E. Staude and W. Assenmacher
- 231 Transient performance of a single basin solar still with water flowing over the glass cover
G.N. Tiwari and V.S.V. Bapeshwara Rao
- 243 Velocity profile caused by a high porosity spacer between parallel plates (membranes)
W.W. Focke and P.G.J.M. Nuijens
- 255 A simple, more accurate criterion for economic evaluation of desalination projects
J.P. Gerofi and G.G. Fenton
- 271 Analysis of water desalination and power generation expansion plans for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi. A preliminary study
A.M. El-Nashar and A. El-Baghday
- 293 Solar desalination using the vacuum freezing ejector absorption (VFEA) process
A.M. El-Nashar
- 321 Hyperfiltration of surfactants containing solutions from the plating industry
E. Staude, W. Assenmacher and H. Hoffmann
- 335 Basic considerations influencing the choice of materials for thermal seawater desalination plants
R.F. Elsaesser and H.E. Hoemig
- 347 Treatment of highly fouling waste waters with tubular membrane systems
S. Takadono, H. Iwahori, T. Yabushita, Y. Imamura, H. Ishizuka and S. Tamaru
- 357 Influence of noncondensables on modern thermal desalination
J. Bharadwaj and V.R. Raghavan
- 367 Precise measurement of membrane constants of cellulose acetate membranes by direct osmosis tests
M. Matsuda and C. Kamizawa

Volume 50 (1984)

- 11 Acceptance speech of Prof. Robert S. Silver upon receipt of the UNESCO Prize for Science 1968 for his basic work on the multi-stage flash process: completed contract for first ever MSF units for Kuwait 1960
R.S. Silver
- 15 A recollection of the prehistory of 'IDEA'
R.E. Bailie
- 17 A brief illustrated history of desalination
J.D. Birkett
- 53 Circumstances leading to the first municipal reverse osmosis desalination plant
S. Loeb
- 61 Future developments in desalination distillation processes
L. Awerbuch
- 71 Solar desalination
A.A. Delyannis and E. Delyannis
- 83 Desalination by the saline water conversion corporation of Saudi Arabia
A.M. Al-Golaikah
- 87 A history of desalting water in the Virgin Islands
O.K. Buros
- 103 The development of desalination in Australia
B.A. Bolto
- 115 Reverse osmosis membrane research in China
Lingying Zheng
- 127 Author Index, Volumes 1-50
- 193 Subject Index, Volumes 1-50

Volume 51 (1984)

- 1 4th Tübingen Symposium on Synthetic Membranes in Science and Industry
H. Strathmann
- 3 Ions and water transport across charged Nafion membranes. Irreversible thermodynamics approach
A. Narebska, S. Koter and W. Kujawski
- 19 Effect of crystallinity and swelling on the permeability and selectivity of polymer membranes
J.G.A. Bitter
- 37 Separation of molecular mixtures by membranes — A new module system
J. Lahrs
- 45 New heterocycles for ultrafiltration membranes
H. Perrey and K. Hildenbrand
- 55 Elimination of acid-base generation ('water-splitting') in electrodialysis
I. Rubinstein, A. Warshawsky, L. Schechtman and O. Kedem
- 61 Boundary layer phenomena during ultrafiltration of dextran and whey protein solutions
G. Jonsson
- 79 New thin-film composite reverse osmosis membranes and spiral wound modules
Y. Kamiyama, N. Yoshioka, K. Matsui and K. Nakagome
- 93 Evaluation of UF and RO in a cellulose saccharification process
I. Ohlson, G. Trägårdh and B. Hahn-Hägerdal

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>103 An optimized hyperfiltration process for concentrating aqueous solutions of high osmotic pressure
H.F. Van Wijk, A.E. Jansen and R.J.M. Creusen</p> <p>113 A simple device for quality control of polymer films, using measurements of permeation and diffusion coefficients
B. Marcandalli, E. Selli, R. Tacchi, I.R. Bellobono and G. Leidi</p> <p>123 Gas separation using the membrane rectification technique
G. Schulz and U. Werner</p> <p>137 Evaluation of various additives at Jubail Phase I during reliability trials
N. Nada</p> <p>149 A study of combined acid/additive seawater feed treatment
B. Cox</p> <p>163 Reaction kinetics of sodium bisulfite and dissolved oxygen in seawater and their applications to seawater reverse osmosis
N. Matsuka, Y. Nakagawa, M. Kurihara and T. Tonomura</p> <p>173 A field trial of reverse osmosis in the El Khanka Desert, Egypt
M.G.A. Khedr, A.H. Abd El-Wahab, J. Kaschemekat and J. Mohn</p> <p>183 Performance of multiple effect diffusion stills
M.M. Elsayed, K. Fathalah, J. Shams and J. Sabbagh</p> <p>201 Marginal operation field of existing MSF distillation plants
B.Z. Tanios</p> <p>213 Recovery of acid from wastewater by electrodialysis
K. Urano, T. Ase and Y. Naito</p> <p>231 Significance of effects in a reverse osmosis desalination unit
S.G. Serag-El-Din and S.S. Mekhemar</p> <p>255 Solubilities and supersaturations of calcium sulfate and its hydrates in seawater
J.A.M. Meijer and G.M. van Rosmalen</p> <p>307 Cellulose triacetate membranes for seawater desalination
S.V. Joshi and A.V. Rao</p> <p>313 Characteristics of strong-acid cation exchangers. 1. Optimization of regeneration
C.A. Sauer</p> <p>325 Heat transfer in turbulent flow on a horizontal tube falling film evaporator. A theoretical approach
D. Barba and R. Di Felice</p> | <p>43 Flocculation, precipitation, sedimentation and flotation for use as pretreatment stages for brackish water and seawater in desalination plants
K. Marquardt</p> <p>57 Optimizing design and cost of seawater reverse osmosis systems
J.C. van Dijk, P.J. de Moel and H.A. van den Berkmortel</p> <p>75 Rehabilitation of an uneconomic MSF plant in the Canary Islands, Spain
J. Guzman</p> <p>87 Desalination plants with a capacity of more than 95m³/d installed by Japanese manufacturers (as of January 1, 1984)
J. Hori</p> <p>97 Economics of MSF plants: Influence of variations in the design parameters and use of different construction materials
S. Arazzini, R. Borsani, G. Migliorini and U. Zuboli</p> <p>105 Gas turbine waste heat utilization for distillation
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt</p> <p>123 The mechanical vapor compression process applied to seawater desalination: A 1,500 ton/day unit installed in the nuclear power plant of Flamanville, France
M. Lucas and B. Tabourier</p> <p>135 Developments in vertical tube evaporation
M. Bertuzzi, M. Polla and P. Tiraboschi</p> <p>145 Selection of small desalination plants for specific locations: Reverse osmosis, flash distillation, vapour compression
K. Wangnick</p> <p>167 Economic of solar stills
E.E. Delyannis and A. Delyannis</p> <p>177 Seawater reverse osmosis: an economic alternative to distillation
D.C. Brandt</p> <p>187 Seawater desalination by reverse osmosis. Plant design, performance data, operation and maintenance (Tanajib, Arabian Gulf Coast)
W. Heyden</p> <p>201 Low-temperature vapour compression and multi-effect distillation of seawater. Effects of design on operation and economics
R. Matz and Z. Zimmerman</p> <p>217 Abu Dhabi solar distillation plant
A.M. El-Nashar and K. Ishii</p> <p>235 The influence of membrane heterogeneity on the solute retention
J. van Daalen and J.A.M. Smit</p> <p>249 Optimisation of membrane module design for brackish water desalination
D.E. Wiley, C.J.D. Fell and A.G. Fane</p> <p>267 Modeling of a small scale reverse osmosis systems
C.S. Slater, J.M. Zielinski, R.G. Wendel and C.G. Uchirin</p> <p>285 Aluminium-thiourea inhibitors of mild steel corrosion in high specific salinity water. Compatibility with calcium, magnesium and ferrous ions at various temperatures
M. Iovchev</p> <p>295 Wettability, rewettability and breakdown of thin films of aqueous salt solutions
N. Brauner, D. Moalem-Maron and Z. Harel</p> <p>309 Water transport studies on interpolymer ion-exchange membranes
V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy</p> |
|---|--|
-
- Volume 52 (1984)**
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Electrolyte exclusion model for hyperfiltration of electrolyte solutions by charged gel membranes
H.G. Spencer</p> <p>9 A viscoelastic model for initial flux decline through reverse osmosis membrane
Y. Kurokawa, M. Kurashige and N. Yui</p> <p>15 Effects of acceleration on spiral-wound membrane performance in reverse osmosis
J.C. Eid and G.B. Andeen</p> <p>25 Inhibition of calcium sulfate depositions by a fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer</p> | |
|--|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>317 Brackish water desalination by a continuous counter-current ion exchange technique
M.N. Prajapati, P.M. Gaur and B.D. Dasare</p> <p>327 Modification of cellulose acetate by propylene oxide
S.S. Mahajan, M.B. Sabne, K.B. Gujar and N.D. Ghatge</p> <p>335 Studies on nucleate boiling of sodium chloride solutions at atmospheric and sub-atmospheric pressures
P.K. Tewari, R.K. Verma, M.P.S. Ramani and S.P. Mahajan</p> <p>345 Performance of solar still with intermittent flow of waste hot water in the basin
Madhuri and G.N. Tiwari</p> | <p>259 Some examples of the use of crossflow filtration in the downstream processing in fishing industry
A. Eriksson</p> <p>265 Scale-up of membrane fixed enzyme reactors: Modelling and experiments
J.E. Prenosil and T. Hediger</p> <p>279 Research and development of membrane technologies and their applications in Japan
S. Kimura</p> <p>289 Methane recovery from landfill gas in order to produce natural gas by means of membranes
R.A. Simonet</p> <p>297 Basic aspects of pervaporation
J. Néel, P. Aptel and R. Clément</p> <p>327 Use of pervaporation systems in the chemical industry
G.F. Tusel and H.E.A. Brüsche</p> <p>339 Membrane distillation: an experimental study
E. Drioli and Yonglie Wu</p> <p>347 Structure investigations of homogeneous cellulose acetate membranes by gas permeation measurements
N. Choji, W. Pusch, M. Satoh, T.-M. Tak and A. Tanioka</p> <p>363 Microfiltration: State of the art
R. Glimeus</p> <p>373 Crossflow microfiltration in the Process industry
T.J. van Gassel and S. Ripperger</p> |
|--|--|

Volume 53 (1985)

Proceedings No. 12: (see p. 343)

- 3 Molecular weight cut-off curves for ultrafiltration membranes of varying pore sizes
G. Jonsson
- 11 Membrane morphology and transport properties
S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli and P. Moretti
- 25 Characterization methods for ultrafiltration membranes
G. Trägårdh
- 37 The effect of surfactant pretreatment on the ultrafiltration of proteins
A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and K.J. Kim
- 57 Fluid mechanics and cross-flow filtration: Some thoughts
G. Belfort and N. Nagata
- 81 Factors affecting flux in crossflow filtration
R.J. Baker, A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and B.H. Yoo
- 95 Food and dairy applications: The state of the art
V. Gekas, B. Hallström and G. Trägårdh
- 129 Use of membranes in the manufacture of hard and semi hard cheeses
D.N. Ryder
- 135 Predicting flux in UF of milk
P. Dejmeek
- 143 Microfiltration in whey processing
J.H. Hanemaaijer
- 157 Concentration of tomato juice and other fruit juices by reverse osmosis
D. Pepper, A.C.J. Orchard and A.J. Merry
- 167 Applications of crossflow membrane technology in the fishing industry
K.A. Almás
- 181 The application of membrane technology in the pulp and paper industry
A.-S. Jönsson and R. Wimmerstedt
- 197 Application of liquid membrane emulsion for recovery of metals from mining waste waters and zinc liquors
K. Schügerl, A. Mohrmann, W. Gutknecht and H.-B. Hauertmann
- 217 Recovery of phosphoric acid with RO
T. Thorsen
- 225 The use of reverse osmosis for removal of nitrate in drinking water
H. Bilidit
- 231 Membranes in biotechnology: State of the art
A.S. Michaels and S.L. Matson

Volume 54 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

- 3 Factors influencing optimum seawater reverse osmosis system designs
K.A. Klinko, W.G. Light and C.M. Cummings
- 19 Seawater reverse osmosis at high pressures
C.T. Sackinger
- 27 Constriction of B10 hollow fibre bore diameters under operating condition
W.T. Hanbury and A. Yuceer
- 45 Five years operating experience of a 800 cubic meters per day RO seawater desalination plant
S. Kimura, H. Ohya, Y. Murayama, K. Kikuchi, M. Hirai, M. Toyoda, T. Sonoda and S. Setogawa
- 55 Resolution of RO flux decline problems at Englewood, Florida
R.A. Bergman, H.W. Harlow and P.E. Laverty
- 75 The thin-film composite low pressure reverse osmosis membranes
M. Kurihara, T. Uemura, Y. Nakagawa and T. Tonomura
- 89 Optimized matching of solar photovoltaic power with reverse osmosis desalination
B.G. Keefer, R.D. Hembree and F.C. Schrack
- 105 The development of the spiral-wound reverse osmosis (RO) modules
Bingchen Hu, Deqian Ren, Rongen Xu and Dingyi Yu
- 117 Energy recovery pumps in reverse osmosis desalination plants
P. Goubeau
- 127 The line pressure reverse osmosis appliance industry
D.B. Guy and S.I. Magidson

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 137 The chance for reverse osmosis technology: Vacuum precoatd prefiltration/automation
H.K. Heybach and U. Müller-Frank
- 145 Performance of an electrodialysis desalination plant in rural area
P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare, S.K. Adhikary, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan and K.P. Govindan
- 151 The status of development and application of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration technique in China
Linying Zheng
- 163 Recent applications of EDR
H.C. Valcour, Jr.
- 185 Effect of heat treating and dry conditions on the performance of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membrane
Yurong Liu, Kongmon Lang, Yiming Chen and Bangxiao Cai
- 197 Low electrical consumption electrodialyser filling ion-exchange conducting spacers
Weida Jiang and Dong Li
- 207 Reinforced and dry polysulfonamide membranes
Xue-Ren Lu, Cong-Jie Gao and Xiu-Zhen Sun
- 219 How to obtain highest plant efficiency for RO desalination plant
Y. Mimura, S. Taniguchi and E. Tatsumura Mashima
- 227 $CaSO_4$ scale conditions of membranes predicted by a multi-ion thermodynamic model
D. Barba, V. Brandani and G. di Giacomo
- 239 The influence of various polyelectrolytes on the precipitation of gypsum
M.P.C. Weijnen and G.M. van Rosmalen
- 263 Applications of antiscalants to control calcium sulfate scaling in reverse osmosis systems
Z. Amjad
- 277 Elimination of mineral acid dosing to control water formed scale in brackish water RO systems
A.L. Smith, D.P. Logan, H.E. Nehus and M.L. Delitsky
- 291 An operating philosophy to optimize the output, plant life and economy of MSF plants operating at high temperatures
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon and R.E. Talbot
- 301 Scale control additive — Practical experiences in multistage flash plants
J.C. Bernard and E. Demolins
- 307 Field trials of hybrid acid-additive treatment for control of scale in MSF plants
F. Butt, F. Rahman, A. Al-Abdallah, H. Al-Zahrani, A. Maadhah and M. Amin
- 321 Control of gypsum scale on reverse osmosis membranes
D.P. Logan and S. Kimura
- 333 Reverse osmosis desulphation pretreatment: new prototype application
R. Zannoni, F. Fantini, M. Haruni, T. Abu Ihweig and G. Boari
- 343 Restoration of commercial reverse osmosis membranes under field conditions
M. Wilf and P. Glueckstern
- 351 Membrane for ethanol-water separation: Water selective membrane
A. Kaji and M. Murano
- 361 Improved high temperature MSF evaporator operation for potable water production
D.P. Logan and K. Kuroda

- 377 4x6 MIGPD plus 1x1 MIGPD (acid) plants. Two years' operation results
I. Resini, G. Coliva, A. de Maio and R. Lucenti

Volume 55 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

- 1 Construction and commissioning of Al Jobail Phase II desalination plant
A.M. Al-Mudaiheem and H. Miyamura
- 13 Ashdod multi-effect low temperature desalination plant. Report on year of operation
U. Fisher, A. Aviram and A. Gendel
- 33 Desalination by mechanical vapour compression. Operational results after one year operation of the Flamanville unit. Comparison with other desalination processes by evaporation
M. Lucas and F. Murat
- 43 Economical evaluation of Alkhobar Phase Two 50 MIGPD at three different mode of operation
N. Nada, D. Khumayyis and M. Al-Hussain
- 55 New aspects in solar powered seawater distillation
B.A. Crul and P.R. Bom
- 69 Basic parameters of design on a VC-VTE process with high ER
J. Cortés and F. Cantera
- 77 Automatic control system of MSF process (Acsoode®)
A. Furuki, K. Hamanaka, M. Tatsumoto and S. Inohara
- 91 Description and mathematical model of a large MSF desalination plant in SCADA configuration
D.M. Khamis Fareigh and S. Arazzini
- 107 Computer supervisory control of multi stage flash evaporator
M.H.A. El-Saie, M.F. Farrag and M.H. Erfan
- 119 Computer simulation of the horizontal falling film desalination plant
H.T. El-Dessouky and G.M.R. Assassa
- 139 Design equations for a new set up of sluice gates to stabilize inter-scale brine flow
M.M. Hilal and M.A. Marwan
- 145 Design of waste heat boiler for desalination-gas turbine co-generation plant
A.M. Mubarak and H.T. El-Dessouky
- 169 An improved MSF condenser design
T.J. Rabas
- 185 Theoretical approach to MSF stages efficiency calculation
G. Migliorini, B. Fumagalli and S. Arazzini
- 199 Scale formation and its effect on the performance of once through MSF plant
H.T. El-Dessouky and T.A. Khalifa
- 219 Continuous corrosion monitoring in desalination plants
R. Cigna, L. Giuliani and G. Gusmano
- 229 The corrosion behaviour of a number of materials exposed to bromine-containing environments
T. Hodgkiess, N.K. Ng and P. Argyropoulos
- 247 Optimization of high pressure piping in reverse osmosis plants
S. Nordin, B. Ericsson and B. Wallen
- 261 The use of stainless steels and related alloys in reverse osmosis desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 281 The effect of iron (pick-up) on sea water corrosion properties of welded CuNi₁₀Fe steel compounds
M. Pötzschke, M.B. Rockel and G. Rudolph
- 283 Possibilities of corrosion prevention and removal in seawater exposed structures and desalination plants
U. Rohlf and H.-D. Schulze
- 297 Enhancement of availability through the early detection of damage in desalination plants
H.-D. Schulze, U. Rohlf and K. Thies
- 307 MSF (multi stage flash) desalination plants: Copper alloy tubes, their economic aspects for overall cost reduction
V. Canetta and N.M. Valota
- 319 Construction and operation of 46,000 m³/day reverse osmosis desalination plant, RA'S Abu Jarjur, Bahrain
M. Al-Arrayedh, B. Ericsson and M. Ohtani
- 343 Design of the 50,000 m³/d treatment plants for Qasim, S.A., desalination of brackish water at 99% recovery
P.J. de Moel, R.F.M. de Gier and G. Onderdelinden
- 357 Thermal performance of 10 x 5.2 MIGD MSF plants, Al Jobail Phase II
M. Al-Sofi, R.D. Peterson, D.L. Moen, Y. Soejima and H. Sawada
- 373 Desalination and water reuse. Comparison of MSF and RO in dual purpose power and water plants
N.M. Wade, R. Heaton and D.G. Boulter
- 387 Enhancement of the availability of desalination plants by means of in service inspections
K. Thies, U. Rohlf and H.-D. Schulze
- 397 Bahrain's fresh groundwater situation and the investigations into using Bahrain's brackish water resources as a feedwater for the reverse osmosis desalination programme
R.P. Birch, M. Al-Arrayedh and B. Hallmans
- 429 Better MSF plant performance by avoiding tube fouling and debris
H. Boehmer and F.J. Glaze
- 441 A comparative study of the economics of RO and MSF in the Middle East
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
- 461 Use of variable speed pumps for MSF and RO plants
G. Fechner and R. Pillkahn
- 469 Use of microprocessors for control, data acquisition and on line performance evaluation in a reverse osmosis plant
P. Glueckstern, M. Wilf, J. Etgar and J. Ricklis
- 481 Development of flow model for weir type orifice
M. Kishi, K. Matsumoto, Y. Takeuchi and K. Hattori
- 493 Seawater intakes for desalination plants in Libya
S.A. Kreshman
- 503 Technical and economic trends of sea water desalting in the '90s
L. Liberti, R. Passino, M. Santori and G. Boari
- 515 The effect of tubeside maldistribution on the thermal performance of condensers used in multistage flash distillation plants
T.J. Rabas
- 529 A projected world market for seawater desalination equipment
F.E. Stone and A.N. Rogers
- 559 Debris separators and filters for different desalination systems
H. Boehmer and F.J. Glaze

- 571 Analysis of desalination alternates for phosphoric acid plant in Tunisia
C.D. Hornburg
- 589 Small on-shore desalination plants
B. Teislev

Volume 56 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

- 1 Process sequence for using saline water as power plant coolant
H.H. Sephton
- 17 Membranes separations technology for industrial effluent treatment — A review
P.S. Cartwright
- 37 An evaluation of brine recycling and wastewater reclamation by R/O and vapor compression
N. Hasbani
- 47 Process design of a 30000 m³/d advanced water re-use facility for Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
C. Bowler, S.H. Greenhalgh and M.S. Brenji
- 61 Hybrid desalting technology maximizes recovery
H. Kohli, D. Emmermann, R. Kadaj and H. Said
- 69 The role of membrane technology in industrial water and wastewater management
O.O. Hart and R.C. Squires
- 89 The use of non-conventional water resource alternatives in water short areas
M.R. Brewster and O.K. Buros
- 109 Reverse osmosis for treatment of surface water
J.C. Schippers, H.C. Folmer, J. Verdouw and H.J. Scheerman
- 121 The application of MEMS flash in reuse of alkaline waste water
Hong Zhang, Xuanrong Zheng and Jifang Lin
- 131 Water reclamation from sewage using traditional techniques — Some large scale examples
C. Bowler and S.H. Greenhalgh
- 137 Wastewater recycle in the plating industry using brackish water reverse osmosis elements
K. Imasu
- 143 The production of boiler feedwater from field formation water in enhanced oil recovery (EOR) systems
K. Wangnick
- 161 Removal of nitrate ions acidic wastewater by Donnan dialysis involving tubular exchange membranes
G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki
- 175 Water reclamation for power plant cooling
D. Blackson, B.W. Reyes, J.W. Kluesener and E.H. Houle
- 191 The development of cyanoethyl CA membrane for reverse osmosis
Changshen He and Xueming Zu
- 203 Pilot field test data for prototype ultra low pressure reverse osmosis elements
W.J. Conlon
- 227 A field trial of seeded reverse osmosis for the desalination of a scaling-type mine water
R.C. Harries
- 237 Membrane distillation — A theoretical study of evaporation through microporous membranes
A.-S. Jönsson, R. Wimmerstedt and A.-C. Harrysson

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 251 Transport properties of Toray's asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
M. Kurihara, W. Pusch and T. Tanaka
- 261 The development of high performance distillation plants
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt
- 277 Low energy cost desalination processes using hydrophobic membranes
G.C. Sarti, C. Gostoli and S. Matulli
- 287 Membrane distillation — An assessment
W.T. Hanbury and T. Hodgkiess
- 299 A new model for predicting thermodynamic properties of sea salt solutions
V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. di Giacomo
- 315 Study on electrodialysis reversal (EDR) process
Fubao Yao et al.
- 325 The study of action of organic additives in polysulfonamide UF membranes
Guanghui Fan, Chaojun Zhang and Lingying Zheng
- 333 A preliminary probe about effects of organic solvent in membranes casting solution — Effects of poor solution
Jiajun Hu, Dekuan Kang and Chen Chen
- 345 Design and field tests of a new membrane distillation desalination process
S.-I. Andersson, N. Kjellander and B. Rodesjö
- 355 The mathematical modeling of the removal of phenol with emulsified liquid membranes
Fudu Miao, Xinpei Li and Yuanqi Zhang
- 367 Experiments on RO process for production of boiler make-up water from sea water
K. Ohta, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai, K. Kikuchi, Y. Murayama, S. Yamada, N. Sato, S. Masumi and E. Nishiyama
- 381 Poly(ether sulfone) membranes for desalination: Membrane preparation and characterization
T.P. Ventoza and D.R. Lloyd
- 395 The structure of reverse osmosis hollow fiber membrane of cellulose triacetate (CTA)
Si Qing Lin
- 405 Membrane fouling and determination of gel layer growth rate in membrane separation
Shusen Wang and Gajun Hu
- 413 Experimental study of flow distribution features in the electrodialyzer
Xuewen Zhong, Weirun Zhang, Zhaoying Hu and Hungchai Li
- 421 Research on elimination of chloromethylation in preparation on anion-exchange
Zongqing Li and Jianwu Ling
- 431 Investigation of performance characteristics in jet-sprayed desalination plants
V.N. Slesarenko and V.M. Stchetinin

Volume 57 (1986)

Desalination Directory, Third Edition

- 1 Desalination Directory, Third Edition
M. Balaban

Volume 58 (1986)

- 1 Impacts against the wall of a scaled-up fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer, J.A. Wesselingh, A. Clobus and M.L.A. Goossens
- 19 RO transport properties of several electrolytes through homogeneous CA membrane
Y. Kurokawa, Y. Mashiko and S. Saito
- 33 The effect of cell thickness and flow velocity on water cost in desalination by electrodialysis
K. Hattenbach and K. Kneifel
- 43 Comparative cost analysis of nuclear versus oil-fired dual-purpose desalination plants
I.I. Kutbi and A.M.A. Ahmed
- 55 Desalination of high salinity brackish water. Low pressure reverse osmosis
P. Glueckstern, Y. Kantor, S. Kremen and M. Wilf
- 69 Current and long term considerations for the application of reverse osmosis technology in Israel
P. Glueckstern
- 77 Operating experience of EDU-series electrodialysis plants used in different industries in the USSR
L.A. Shishliannikov and F.B. Alzhanov
- 85 Combined RO/VC desalination system
S.E. Aly
- 99 Efficient energy utilization in single purpose desalination plants
S.E. Aly
- 113 Selection for desalination processes for dual-purpose nuclear plants
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Hussein
- 135 Treatment of distillates and permeates from seawater desalination plant
H. Ludwig and M. Hetschel
- 155 Computer analysis justifies desalination
D. Stephenson
- 171 Electric resistance of ion-exchange membranes in dilute solutions
K. Urano, Y. Masaki and M. Kawabata
- 177 Increase in electric resistance of ion exchange membranes by fouling with naphthalenemonosulfonate
K. Urano, Y. Masaki and Y. Naito
- 187 A method for characterization of ultrafiltration membranes
G. Trägårdh and K. Ölund
- 199 New insights into the structure of microporous membranes obtained using a new pore size evaluation method
M.G. Katz and G. Baruch
- 213 Rational bases for designing vapour compression water desalination systems
M.M. Elsayed
- 227 Pretreatment of seawater by flocculation and settling for particulates removal
A. Adin and C. Klein-Banay

Volume 59 (1986)

Measurements and Control in Water Desalination, N. Lior, Guest Editor

- 1 The technical and economic implications of measurement and control errors in water desalination
L. Awerbuch and A.N. Rogers
- 19 Measurement of small temperature and pressure differences
N. Lior
- 61 Experimental methods for the determination of non-transport properties of membranes
G.P. Simon and C. Calman
- 105 Measurement techniques of transport through membranes
W. Pusch
- 199 Control of two-phase evaporating flows
S.J. Ball
- 219 Experimental methods for the determination of the properties of saline water
D.T. Jamieson
- 241 Measurements and control in flash evaporator plants
F.A. Drake
- 263 Control in multiple effect evaporator plants
F.C. Standiford
- 293 Control in vapor compression evaporators
F.C. Standiford
- 307 Measurements and control in solar distillation plants
E.D. Howe
- 321 Measurements and control in freeze desalination plants
W.J. Hahn
- 343 Measurements and control in reverse osmosis desalination
A.B. Mindler and A.C. Epstein
- 381 Measurements and control in electrodialysis
F.B. Leitz
- 403 Measurements and control in ion exchange installations
F.X. McGarvey and S.A. Fischer
- 425 Measurements and control related to corrosion and scale in water desalination installations
C.F. Schrieber
- 445 Measurement and control of feed water and product water composition
W.F. McIlhenny

Volume 60 (1986)

- 1 Precipitation equilibrium during evaporation of water containing high dissolved salts
J.S. Gill and R.G. Varsanik
- 9 Analysis of laminar flow precipitation fouling on reverse osmosis membranes
J. Gilron and D. Hasson
- 25 Demonstration plant for seawater desalination by reverse osmosis (RO-2 hollow fibre module line)
K. Marquardt and R. Nagel
- 45 Suitability of reverse osmosis membranes for energy recovery by submarine osmotic power plants
F. Vigo and C. Uliana

- 59 Decolorization of dye solutions by continuous ultrafiltration
K. Majewska-Nowak and T. Winnicki
- 67 Lateral flow through a membrane and along a backing support to a collector
K.J. Mysels
- 75 The problem of "red waters": A new approach to its solution
A.M. Shams El Din
- 93 Rejection spectra of reverse osmosis membranes degraded by hydrolysis or chlorine attack
J.C. Watters, E. Klein, M. Fleischman, J.S. Roberts and B. Hall
- 111 On the calculation of stream concentrations in reverse osmosis processes
D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst
- 117 Testing RO desalination at very high recoveries in the Arabian Gulf (GKSS plate system)
K. Scharff
- 135 The Malta seawater RO facility
W.T. Andrews and R.A. Bergman
- 145 The Malta seawater RO facility — Update on the first two years operation
W.T. Andrews
- 151 Supply of desalted water to remote arid zones
A.F. Abdul-Fattah
- 165 Selection of solar desalination system for supply of water in remote arid zones
A.F. Abdul-Fattah
- 191 Comparison of various designs of solar stills
G.N. Tiwari, K. Mukherjee, K. Ashok and Y.P. Yadav
- 213 Mass transfer, fluid flow and membrane properties in flat and corrugated plate hyperfiltration modules
I.G. Rácz, J. Groot Wassink and R. Klaassen
- 223 Formulas for calculating the approach to equilibrium in open channel flash evaporators for saline water
N. Lior
- 251 The multi-effect boiling desalting system and its comparison with the multi-stage flash system
M.A. Darwish and A.A. El-Hadik
- 267 Inventory of land-based desalting plants installed by Japanese manufacturers as of January 1, 1986
J. Hori

Volume 61 (1987)

- 1 Exergy analysis of multi-stage desalination plants
V.N. Slesarenko and A.S. Shtim
- 7 Experimental verification of interstage sluice gate design equations
M.M. Hilal, M.A. Marwan and A.H. Mariy
- 17 Concentration and recovery dependence of hyperfiltration system rejection of electrolytes by ion exchange membranes
H.G. Spencer, D.B. McClellan, N.D. Ellis, D.A. Jernigan and D.N. Mahony
- 27 Reverse osmosis of wash waters from simultaneous SO₂/NO_x wet removal technique of flue gas
W. Thamm and E. Staudé
- 39 Avoiding iron fouling in reverse osmosis desalination plants
L.E. Applegate and C.T. Sackinger

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 49 Seawater distillation by solar energy
A.M. El-Nashar and A.M. El-Baghdadi
 - 67 Effect of water depth on daily yield of the still
G.N. Tiwari and Madhuri
 - 89 A 600-day experiment with polyphosphate as anti-scale agent in MSF distillers
A.M. Shams El Din
 - 103 Multidimensional response surfaces in the characterization, comparison and optimization of membranes
P.F. Fuls, J.S. Galpin, L.P. Fatti, D.M. Hawkins and J.P. Hayman
 - 125 Treatment of uranium containing effluents with reverse osmosis process
Kwanglung Lin, Minlin Chu and Muchang Shieh
 - 137 The composition and structure of reverse osmosis foulant deposits formed from Rand Water Board water: A preliminary investigation
J.P. Leger and L.C. Hawker
 - 159 The arrangement of spiral-wound ultrafiltration modules
R.L.C. Flemmer, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves
 - 169 Use of low grade in driving small freezing units for desalination
A.F. Abdul-Fattah
 - 187 A mathematical model of steady-state cross-flow microfiltration in a woven hose support
J.W. Hunt, K. Treffry-Goatley, R.L.C. Flemmer, J.D. Raal and C.A. Buckley
 - 201 Some observations on the considerable variability of silt density index results due to equipment, filter and operator variables
N.R.G. Walton
 - 211 Development of wet-dry reversible reverse osmosis membranes with high performance from cellulose acetate and cellulose triacetate blends
K. Vászárheli, J.A. Ronner, M.H.V. Mulder and C.A. Smolders
 - 237 Design and field tests of a membrane distillation system for seawater desalination
N. Kjellander
 - 245 Uptake of calcium and magnesium from the Arabian Gulf water on plastic and glass surfaces
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed
 - 249 Desalination of agricultural drainage return water. Part I: Operational experiences with conventional and nonconventional pretreatment methods
A.C. Molseed, J.R. Hunt and M.W. Cowin
 - 263 Desalination of agricultural drainage return water. Part II: Analysis of the performance of a 13,000 GDP RO unit
B.J. Mariñas and R.E. Selleck
 - 37 An experimental approach to the preparation of hollow fiber membranes
R. McKinney, Jr.
 - 49 Prediction of membrane properties using phase diagrams in the polymer-solvent-precipitant system
Hu Jiajun
 - 55 Dyestuff diffusion from gas phase into HPET film
N. Choji and M. Karasawa
 - 69 The mechanism of membrane phase separation
Wu Qiulin, Cong Lanbo and Liu Qingshang
 - 79 The investigation of solution thermodynamics for the polysulfone-DMAC-water system
Li Shuguang, Jiang Chengzhang and Zhang Yuanqi
 - 89 Pore size control in the preparation of PAN membranes
Gao Congjie, Lu Xueren and Sun Xiuzhen
 - 99 A graft modified cellulose acetate hollow fiber membrane
Yang Puchen, Yan Wen and Zhang Huixin
 - 107 Radiation induced grafting of acrylic acid onto polycarbonate membranes
Zhennan Wu, Ge Xuewu, Lu Juan, Wang Fang, Shi Wenfang, Xu Haiyan and Luo Jian
 - 117 A review of fouling and fouling control in ultrafiltration
A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell
 - 137 Selection of membranes for treatment of bleaching effluents
P. Zadorecki
 - 149 The application of membranes in environmental protection
Liu Ting-hui
 - 165 A new type of porous membrane filter for the regulation of dust and the removal of particles from aqueous solutions
Wang Zhenkun, Zhang Huanxin and Chan Ruiying
 - 173 Optimization in the preparation of polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes
Guo Yunlan, Shi Mingren and Hu Jiajun
 - 183 Comparison of two thin-film composite membranes: Low pressure FT-30 to very low pressure NF40HF
S.D.N. Freeman and T.F. Stocker
 - 193 Concentrating xylose solution by reverse osmosis with cellulose acetate dry membrane
Liu Yurong, Cai Bangxiao, Chen Yiming and Lang Kangmin
 - 203 Characteristics of PFI composite reverse osmosis membrane
Lu Xueren and Gao Congjie
 - 211 Mass transfer and the fluidized bed intensification of reverse osmosis
Wang Xuesong
 - 221 Polysulfonamide as a membrane material
Wang Shu-sen, Ling Ai-lian, Wu Ling-ling, Gao Yi-yuan, Liu Shu-xiu, Wang Zhi-zhou, Sheng Li-ming and Kang De-kuan
 - 233 Long-term tests on a model SRO-80-1000 spiral-wound RO prototype
Ren Deqian, Hu Bingchen, Xu Rongan, Pan Lili and Yin Peiyu
 - 239 The development of polysulfonamide membrane and its application in treating chromium plating wastewater
Liu Gouxin and Wu Jiangjing
- Volume 62 (1987)**
- Proceedings No. 14: (see p. 343)**
- 5 Efficiency of synthetic membranes in comparison with biological membranes
W. Pusch
 - 19 Contributions to the desalination membrane mechanism by studies of interactions in aqueous solutions and in polymer hydration
W.A.P. Luck

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 251 The treatment of cupric chloride solution after the etching process by ion exchange membrane electrodialysis
Xue Deming, Song Dezheng and Liu Xiaoying
- 259 Preparation of NF ion-exchange membranes via radiation-induced grafting and their application
Xu Zhi-li
- 265 Preparation of charged micro-mosaic membrane via radiation-induced grafting of styrene and methyl methacrylate onto Teflon FEP films
Gen Yun-Peng
- 275 Preparation of charge-mosaic membranes by radiation-induced graft copolymerization of PE films with styrene and 4-vinylpyridine. II. Effects of pre-irradiation dosage, atmosphere, storage time and storage temperature of grafting of vinylpyridine onto PE films
Dong Chuanyin
- 283 A brief discussion of numerical simulation for pervaporation in capillary permeator
Zhu Chang-Lue and Shao Xin-Ming
- 293 Water-vapor permeability of polyvinyl alcohol films
Yu Xianda, Wang Anlai and Cao Suqin
- 299 Separation of ethanol-water mixtures by pervaporation-membrane separation process
Zhu Changluo, Liu Moe and Xu Wei
- 315 Extraction of zinc in an Oldshue-Rudston column by liquid surfactant membranes
Yu Jianhan, Wang Shizhu, Ma Nianci and Jiang Changyin
- 323 An investigation into the breaking-down of water-in-oil type emulsions by means of pulsed voltage
Yan Zhong, Li Siya, Yu Yaochuan and Zheng Xuelun
- 329 Membrane filtration as a tool in biotechnical down-stream processing
O.J. Olsen
- 341 The refinement and concentration of agricultural antibiotic A in aqueous solution using membrane processes
Cai Bang-xiao, Lang Kong-min, Liu Yu-rong and Chen Yi-ming
- 353 Performance and structure of dry polysulfonamide (PSA) ultrafiltration membranes
Sun Xiuzhen, Zhang Meng, Lu Xueren and Gao Congjie
- 363 Cleaning and regeneration of membranes
Ren Deqian
- 373 Study of the structure of the polyethylene-styrene copolymer by NMR
Jiang Weida, Li Yebing and Ye Hongwei
- 377 The influence of different types of metal complex on the transitivity of reverse osmosis membranes
Ling Ai-lian, Gao Yi-yuan and Wang Zhi-zhong
- 395 Crosslinked PVA-PS thin-film composite membrane for reverse osmosis
She Jian and Shen Xiao Ming
- 71 Pretreatment system in reverse osmosis plants
T. K. Osta and L.M. Bakheet, Sr.
- 81 Pre- and post-treatment at the RO plant at Ra's Abu Jarjur, Bahrain
M. Al-Arrayedhy
- 95 Pretreatment of surface seawater feed at DROP
S. Ebrahim and A. Malik
- 109 Evaluation of the three post-treatment systems at Doha seawater reverse osmosis plant — Kuwait
F. Al-Awadi and M. Abdel-Jawad
- 119 Design of reverse osmosis process
H. Ohya, K. Yajima and R. Miyashita
- 135 Economic feasibility of the reverse osmosis process for seawater desalination
G.F. Leitner
- 143 Critical comparison between energy consumption in large capacity reverse osmosis (RO) and multistage flash (MSF) seawater desalting plants
M.A. Darwish
- 163 Performance evaluation of three different seawater RO membranes at DROP in Kuwait
A.L.A. Malik, K.M. Mousa, N.G. Younan and B.J.R. Rao
- 193 Operation and maintenance of reverse osmosis water desalination plant of the Kuwait Oil Company
Z.M. Shallal
- 209 Experience and results on the operation of the common pretreatment at DROP
J. Grigoleit and B. Schöttler
- 217 Experience and results on the operation of the spiral wound module line of DROP
J. Grigoleit and B. Schöttler
- 225 Seawater desalination with polyamide hollow fibre modules at DROP
R. Nagel
- 247 Verification of design criteria, experience and results obtained with the plate module line at DROP, Kuwait
W. Nieszen

Volume 64 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

- 3 RO design optimization
N.M. Wade
- 17 An economic comparison of 2 x 1000 m³/day desalination plants
H.W. Greig and J.W. Wearmouth
- 51 Hybrid desalting systems — A new alternative
L. Awerbuch, V. van der Mast and R. Soo-Hoo
- 65 Cost and economic analysis of Doha reverse osmosis plant (Kuwait)
S. Akashah, M. Abdel-Jawad, M.M. Abdelhalim and J. Dahdah
- 83 Energy consumptions and costs of different desalting systems
M.A. Darwish and N.M. Al-Najem
- 97 By-product recovery from Saudi desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz
- 111 Synthesis of thermal desalination processes. Part I. Multistage flash distillation system (MSF)
N.J. Scenna

Volume 63 (1987)

Proceedings No. 15: (see p. 343)

- 1 Sea water desalination in Kuwait — A report on 33 years experience
A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi
- 57 Membrane development for seawater desalination
E. Drioli

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 123 Synthesis of thermal desalination processes. Part II. Multi effect evaporation
N.J. Scenna
- 137 Analysis of a diesel dual plant
S.E. Aly
- 151 On the thermodynamics of dual purpose power desalting plants. Part I. Using steam turbines
M.A. Darwish
- 169 On the thermodynamics of dual purpose power desalting plants. Part II. Using gas turbines
M.A. Darwish, A. Elhadek and A. Dayoub
- 183 Desalination using the Canadian SLOWPOKE energy system
J.S. Glen and D.S. McDougall
- 193 Water resources development in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
I.S. Al-Mutaz
- 203 Relative technoeconomics of multistage flash distillation and reverse osmosis for seawater desalination — A case study
P.K. Tewari, M.S. Hanra and M.P.S. Ramani
- 211 Ten years' development on distillation in China
Wang Shi-chang
- 217 Potable water technology transfer and assessment in Egypt
E.E. Khalil, A.H. Mariy and M. Marwan
- 231 The efficient use of energy in membrane distillation
A.G. Fane, R.W. Schofield and C.J.D. Fell
- 245 A desalination process through sweeping gas membrane distillation
L. Basini, G. D'Angelo, M. Gobbi, G.C. Sarti and C. Gostoli
- 259 Aromatic/cycloaliphatic polyamide membrane
S.A. Sundet, S.D. Arthur, D. Campos, T.J. Eckman and R.G. Brown
- 271 Gamma radiation induced graft copolymerization of acrylate monomers onto isotactic polypropylene
I. Kaur and B.N. Misra
- 285 Chlorine resistant polysulfone reverse osmosis modules
A.E. Allegrezza, Jr., B.S. Parekh, P.L. Parise, E.J. Swiniarski and J.L. White
- 305 The effect of pH on the nanofiltration of the carbonate system in solution
A.E. Simpson, C.A. Kerr and C.A. Buckley
- 321 Asymmetric membrane formation. Is the evaporation step necessary?
D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst
- 329 An experimental study for separation of NaCl from SAS by electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes
Qu Jing-Xu, Qian Yao-Nan and Shen Yan-Zhang
- 339 Mass transfer and pressure loss in spiral wound modules
G. Schock and A. Miquel
- 353 A graphical method for the design of an electrodialysis stack
F. Evangelista
- 367 Cleaning low mineral water by electrodialysis
V.I. Demkin, Y.A. Tubashov, V.I. Pantelev and Y.V. Karlin
- 375 Composite membranes of aromatic polyamide for desalination: Membrane preparation and characterization
J. Lora and E. Soriano
- 387 New thin-film composite low pressure reverse osmosis membranes and spiral wound modules
I. Kawada, K. Inoue, Y. Kazuse, H. Ito, T. Shintani and Y. Kamiyama
- 403 Low-pressure reverse osmosis drying membrane reinforced by polyester web
Liu Yurong, Lang Kangmin, Chen Yiming, Wang Lining and Qu Peixing
- 411 Reverse osmosis TFC magnum elements. for chlorinated/dechlorinated feedwater processing
W.G. Light, H.C. Chu and C.N. Tran
- 423 RO-module with ultrasonic welded membranes
F. Patocka, S. Fries and H. Timm
- 431 The unsteady-state modelling of cross-flow microfiltration
J.W. Hunt, C.J. Brouckaert, J.D. Raal, K. Treffry-Goatley and C.A. Buckley
- 443 Reverse osmosis seawater desalting plants built by the Ministerio de Obras Publicas y Urbanismo (Spain)
M. Torres and J.A. Vera
- 459 Optimization for design of large RO seawater desalination plants
B. Ericsson, B. Hallmans and P. Vinberg
- 491 Feasibility prediction of potable water production using waste heat from refuse incinerator hooked up at Stirling cycling machine
S. Abdalla and S.H. Yacoub

Volume 65 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

- 3 Effect of inclination on the heat transfer performance of fluted tubes with and without drainage discs
A. Büyükyılmaz, C. Özgen and T.G. Somer
- 25 A theoretical study of enhanced condensation over horizontal fluted tubes
K. Fathalah, S.E. Aly, M. Darwish and A. Radhwan
- 43 Parametric study on falling-film seawater desalination
G. Aly, A. Al-Haddad and M. Abdel-Jawad
- 57 Development of flashing flow model for box type orifice
M. Kishi, Y. Mochizuki, M. Matsubayashi and K. Hattori
- 63 Thin film desalination plants and their role in water supply
V. Slesarenko
- 75 Studies on the behaviour of high performance multiple-effect-stack processes
R. Rautenbach and J. Gebel
- 87 Orbital tube evaporation and distillation systems
Yao Tzu Li and I Chien Ho
- 101 Gas—liquid equilibrium of aqueous salted solutions under high pressure and temperature
D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. Di Giacomo
- 113 Activity coefficients in aqueous multicomponent electrolyte solutions from ambient to 200°C
D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. Di Giacomo
- 123 Using a homogeneous model in simulation of sea water desalination condenser
P. Costa, G. Lodi, E. Arato, L. Maga, S. Arazzini and R. Borsani
- 139 An experimental study of flash evaporation from liquid pools
S. Gopalakrishna, V.M. Purushothaman and N. Lior

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 153 The effect of interstage heat leakage on the thermal performance of MSF evaporators
T.J. Rabas
- 161 An electrodialysis sea water desalination system powered by photovoltaic cells
O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi, K. Wakamatsu, S. Itoh, S. Kubota, K. Kikuchi, Y. Eguchi, Y. Ikenaga, N. Sohma and K. Nishinoiri
- 171 The effect of preheater design on corrosion, heat transfer and operation of MSF-distillers
K. Genthner, S. Khalaf, W. Ruehle and A. Seifert
- 189 Two seawater reverse osmosis plants at high pressure and 50% conversion
H. Winters
- 197 Reverse osmosis desalination plant, RA's Abu Jarjur, State of Bahrain — Two years operational experience for the 46,000 m³/day RO plant
M. Al-Arrayedh, B. Ericsson, M. Amin Saad and H. Yoshioka
- 231 The use of Pelton wheel turbines for energy recovery in reverse osmosis systems
W. Wilson, A. Gruendisch and I. Calder-Potts
- 241 Nitrate reduction of well water by reverse osmosis and electrodialysis — Studies on plant performance and costs
R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp, G. van Opbergen and R. Hellekes
- 259 Design and optimization of spiral-wound and hollow fiber RO-modules
R. Rautenbach and W. Dahm
- 277 The city of Cape Coral demonstrates reverse osmosis is cost effective and operationally efficient
M.R. Ashton
- 321 New concepts in energy savings and process control for desalination plants using reverse osmosis
E. Fredkin
- 331 Monitoring and control of biological activity in Permassep® seawater RO plants
L.E. Applegate and C.W. Erkenbrecher, Jr.
- 361 Operational experience of reverse osmosis plants for drinking water in Indian villages
S. Prabhakar, R.N. Patra, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani
- 373 Start-up of RO modules after a very long storage time: A case history
J.M. Rovel and L. Daniel
- 69 High performance ejectocompression desalination unit steam fed by a heat recovery boiler using exhaust gases of a diesel generator
T. Michels and F. Murat
- 75 Development of training simulator for MSFE desalination plant
M. Kishi, K. Hattori, M. Tatsumoto and S. Koyama
- 91 An update on the mass transfer of counterflow, packed deaerators containing pall-ring packing
T.J. Rabas, S. Inoue and A. Shimizu
- 109 Design and construction of 4 X 1440 t/day MSF plants at Brindisi's power station (Italy): Acid/antiscal additive treatment for 100°C top brine temperature
R. Zannoni, I. Resini and R. Lucenti
- 119 Automated design of optimum pipeline in chemical industry
V.V. Kafarov and V.P. Meshalkin
- 127 Computer-based performance evaluation of dual-purpose steam turbine/multistage flash desalination plants
F.G. Abbosh and I. Kamal
- 147 Galvanic studies related to the use in desalination plant of corrosion-resistant materials
T. Hodgkiess, A. Maciver and P.Y. Chong
- 171 Vapour side corrosion in MSF plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd
- 185 Aspects of additives in precipitation process: performance of polycarboxylates in gypsum growth prevention
M.C. van der Leeden and G.M. van Rosmalen
- 201 Membrane fouling and cleaning at DROP
S. Ebrahim and A. Malik
- 223 Hot water resistant coatings for the inside protection of desalination plants
N. Grafte and E. Roost
- 235 Corrosion engineering of high pressure piping in RO-plants
S. Nordin and J. Olsson
- 245 Copper alloy tube for MSF desalination plant: Some practical considerations
N.M. Valota
- 257 Analysis of RO flux decline due to membrane surface blockage
J. Borden, J. Gilron and D. Hasson
- 271 Trace metal fouling and cleaning of seawater RO membranes
G. Peplow and F. Vernon
- 285 Improved antiscaling treatment for desalination plants
P. Zini, R. Zannoni and R. Lucenti
- 299 A comparative study of organic fouling in hollow fiber and spiral wound membranes
G.S. Watkins and H.B. Gupta
- 303 Experience on pre- and post-treatment from seawater desalination plants in Saudi Arabia
N. A. Nada, Al-Zahrani and B. Ericsson
- 319 Control of organic fouling at two seawater reverse osmosis plants
H. Winters
- 327 The use of speciation and X-ray techniques for determining pretreatment steps for desalination
C.A. Buckley, A. Bindoff, C.A. Kerr, A. Kerr, A.E. Simpson and D.W. Cohen

Volume 66 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

- 3 The Makkah-Taif MSF desalination plant
M.F. Al-Ghamdi, C.H. Hughes and S. Kotake
- 11 Additive scale control optimization and operation modes
M.A. Al-Sofi, M.A. Al-Hussain and S.G. Al-Zahrani
- 33 The Curacao KAE-LT-MED and auxiliary steam turbine project: a model for dual purpose MSF plants replacement
A. Ophir and S. Manor
- 43 Field experiences on large MSF desalination plants designed to operate with two different top brine temperatures
A. Massarani
- 59 The Ebeye desalination project — Total utilization of diesel waste heat
W.E. Toelkes

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 339 Seawater pretreatment by continuous sand filter for seawater RO (reverse osmosis) desalination plant
S. Kawana, T. Yoshioka, H. Harashina and T. Mikuni
- 353 Experimental studies on pretreatment process of brackish water using electrocoagulation (EC) method
Wang Sanfan and Wang Qinlai
- 365 Remineralization of desalinated water by limestone dissolution filter
Y. Yamauchi, K. Tanaka, K. Hattori, M. Kondo and N. Ukawa
- 385 Pilot experiences on the recovery of polluted reverse osmosis membranes
M. Fariñas, J.M. Granda, L. Gurtubai and M.J. Villagra
- 403 Trihalomethanes (THMs) formation in a distillation process
B. Tawabini, H. Khararjian and N. Fayad
- 415 The microbial analysis of domestic cistern water in the U.S. Virgin Islands
I.R. Isquith and H. Winters
- 423 Optimization of chemical pretreatment for reverse osmosis (RO) seawater desalination
H. Al-Rqobah, M. Abdel-Jawad, Z. Qamhiyah and G. Aly
- 431 Desulphation pretreatment for 138°C (280°F) operation: Performance test of a 1 MGD plant at Doha East (Kuwait) power station
R. Zannoni, I. Resini, L. Liberti, M. Santori and G. Boari
- 443 Desulphation pretreatment for reverse osmosis: Field experiences in the State of Qatar
G. Boari, L. Liberti, R. Zannoni, F. Fantini, M. Haruni and T. Abu Ihweig
- 81 Technical and economical aspects of solar desalination with particular emphasis on solar pond powered distillation plants
M. Posnansky
- 99 Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water?
A.J. Barduhn and J.S. Huang
- 107 Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process
H.F. Wiegandt, A. Madani and P. Harriott
- 127 Wave powered desalination
A.J. Crerar, R.E. Low and C.L. Pritchard
- 139 The vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation process
C.Y. Cheng, W.C. Cheng and M.D. Yang
- 155 Fresh water from the sea, a new process
J.B. Maguire
- 163 Effect of the physical structure of the anion-exchange resins on their technological behaviour in ultra-pure water production
I. Dobrevsky, A. Zvezdov, V. Mavrov and K. Ivanova
- 171 Ultrapure water system design considerations
P.S. Cartwright
- 185 Current status of the Calfran process
F.W. Hoffman
- 197 Some investigations on the possibility of using ocean thermal gradient (OTG) for seawater desalination
G. Dany and J. Marvaldi
- 215 Low temperature reject heat utilization for desalination; economical and technical aspects
B. Hausherr
- 227 A new process for the extraction of water from air
Y. Alayli, N.E. Hadji and J. Leblond
- 233 Utilization of treated wastewaters and sewage sludge in agriculture in Tunisia
A. Bahri
- 245 Reuse of tertiary municipal wastewater effluent for irrigation of raw-eaten food crops: A five year field study
B. Sheikh, R.S. Jaques and R.P. Cort
- 255 Desalination and reuse of power plant effluents: From pilot plant to full scale application
C.F. Schutte, T. Spencer, J.D. Aspdin and D. Hanekom
- 271 High quality water from refinery waste
P. Gioli, G.E. Silingardi and G. Ghiglio
- 283 Desalination and concentration of flue gas scrubber effluents using the electrodialysis reversal process
D. Elyanow and J. Mahoney
- 299 Close-recycling of industrial liquid waste
Xu Jing-wen
- 327 The use of reverse osmosis as a 35,600 m³/day concentrator in the waste water management scheme at 4640 MW Bayswater/Liddell power station complex - Australia
T. Bryant, J. Stuart, I. Fergus and R. Lesan
- 355 Heavy metals in wastewater to the Nile
S. El-Rafei, S. El-Shawarby and F.A. Fahim
- 363 Application of membrane technologies for recovery of water from pulp and paper mill effluents
B. Chakravorty and A.S. Srivastava

Volume 67 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

- 3 Status of solar assisted desalination: A review
E.-E. Delyannis
- 21 Dynamic characteristics of a multistage thermal diffusion type solar distillator
S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, H.M. Salah and K. Murase
- 33 An electrodialysis sea water desalination system powered by photovoltaic cells
O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi, S. Kubota, K. Kikuchi, Y. Eguchi, Y. Ikenaga, N. Sohma, K. Nishinoiri, S. Wakamatsu and S. Itoh
- 43 A hardy, high-yield solar distiller of brackish water
R. Ouahes, C. Ouahes, P. Le Goff and J. Le Goff
- 53 Construction of a solar desalination plant (40cum/day) for a French Caribbean Island
J. de Gunzbourg and T. Froment
- 59 Performance analysis of photovoltaic electrodialysis desalination plant at Tanote in Thar desert
M.R. Adiga, S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare, S.D. Gokale and K.P. Govindan
- 67 Laboratory test of solar distillator with a heat penetrating plate having a bend
S. Toyama, M. Nakamura, H.M. Salah, S. Futamura and K. Murase
- 75 Solar desalination based on the multi-cycle concept
H.J.T. Sousa and V. Janisch

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 371 Membrane technique in simplification of soda recovery process in pulp and paper industry
S. Basu and V.S. Sapkal
- 381 Membrane technology as a tool to prevent dangers to human health by water-reuse
R.F. Madsen
- 395 The treatment of industrial effluents with high salinity and organic contents
O.O. Hart, A.E. Simpson, C.A. Buckley, G.R. Groves and F.G. Neytzel-de Wilde
- 409 The treatment of industrial effluents containing sodium hydroxide to enable the reuse of chemicals and water
A.E. Simpson and C.A. Buckley
- 431 The treatment and disposal of waste brine solutions
C.A. Buckley, A.E. Simpson, C.A. Kerr and C.F. Schutte
- 439 The cross-flow microfiltration of problematic surface and river waters to produce potable water
K. Treffry-Goatley, K.R. Buijs, A.M. Bindoff and C.A. Buckley
- 455 The nanofiltration and reuse of effluent from the caustic extraction stage of wood pulping
A. Bindoff, C.J. Davies, C.A. Kerr and C.A. Buckley
- 467 The dewatering of sludges using a tubular filter press
K. Treffry-Goatley, M.I. Buchan, G.E. Rencken, W.J. Vortman and C.A. Buckley
- 481 Demineralization of a molasses distillery waste water
F.G. Neytzel-de Wilde
- 495 Recovery of lignosulphonate from a calcium bisulphite pulp mill effluent by ultrafiltration
F.G. Neytzel-de Wilde
- 507 Water and effluent water treatment using reverse osmosis
R.N. Patra, S. Prabhakar, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani
- 523 Water transport during the concentration of waste zinc sulfate solutions by electrodialysis
R. Audinos and S. Paci
- 547 Investigation of cation transport through cation permselective membranes from solutions of salts composed of strong bases and weak acids
R. Oláh and K. Vadasdi
- 559 Wind power — A reliable source for desalination
R. McBride, R. Morris and W. Hanbury
- 565 Monthly comparative performance of solar stills of various designs
Y.P. Yadav and G.N. Tiwari
- 579 Desalination in the year 2000 — Technoeconomic aspects
O.P. Kharbanda
- 35 Parametric evaluation of flux decline during ultrafiltration of protein solutions
A.G. Abulnour, H.A. Talaat, M.H. Sorour and S.R. Tewfik
- 45 An investigation of the modified fouling index as a test for plugging potential of pretreated seawater
D.R. van der Vaart and E.P. Stahel
- 57 Vapour compression distillation using waste heat absorption systems
S.E. Aly
- 69 Osmotic pressure of dextran T10 solutions
W. Pusch
- 77 Terminology for pressure-driven membrane operations
V. Gekas
- 93 Characterization of clean and fouled ultrafiltration membranes
J.H. Hanemaaijer, T. Robbertsen, T. van den Boomgaard, C. Olieman, P. Both and D.G. Schmidt
- 109 New composite charged reverse osmosis membrane
K. Ikeda, T. Nakano, H. Ito, T. Kubota and S. Yamamoto
- 121 Acidic wastewater treatment by Donnan dialysis involving tubular anion-exchange membranes
G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki
- 131 Transport reaction through ion-exchange membranes: Modelling of ligand transport by a complexing counter-ion and experiments with ammine and polyborate ions
D. Langevin, M. Métayer, M. Labbé, B. Pollet, M. Hankaoui, E. Sélégny and S. Roudesli
- 149 Aquatech membrane technology for recovery of acid/base values from salt streams
K.N. Mani, F.P. Chlanda and C.H. Byszewski
- 167 High performance ultrafiltration membranes cast from LiCl doped solutions
A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, S. Munari and A. Turturro
- 179 Substitution of the final clarifier by membrane filtration within the activated sludge process with increased pressure. Initial findings
K. Krauth and K.F. Staab
- 191 Separation techniques with supported liquid membranes
G. Schulz
- 203 Nitrate removal by electrodialysis for brewing water
K. Kneifel, G. Lührs and H. Wagner
- 211 Annealing effect of cellulose acetate membranes on ethanol and glucose reverse osmosis separation
M.N. de Pinho
- 223 Characterization of a new reverse osmosis composite membrane for industrial application
A.J. Naaktgeboren, G.J. Snijders and J. Gons
- 243 Microfiltration of protein solutions: Effect of fouling on rejection
P. Heinemann, J.A. Howell and R.A. Bryan
- 251 Characterization of electrodialysis membranes by chronopotentiometry
R. Audinos and G. Pichelin
- 265 Industrial applications of the aqualyzer electrodialysis process using fine thickness cells
A. Bonnin and F. Linnhoff
- 279 Development of bipolar membranes
B. Bauer, F.J. Gerner and H. Strathmann

Volume 68 (1988)

- 1 Desalination — The distant future
R.S. Silver
- 11 Flow patterns in radial flow hollow fiber reverse osmosis systems
W.N. Gill, M.R. Matsumoto, A.L. Gill and Yong-Taek Lee
- 29 The significance of colour changes in some reverse osmosis permeators
N.R.G. Walton

Volume 69 (1988)

- 1 The formation of hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide—polyelectrolyte membranes. I. Poly(itaconic acid) and poly(acrylic-co-itaconic acid)
A.J. van Reenen, N.A. Dowler and R.D. Sanderson
- 9 Membrane technology in the sugar industry
G. Trägårdh and V. Gekas
- 19 Experiments on seawater desalination by membrane distillation
S. Kubota, K. Ohta, I. Hayano, M. Hirai, K. Kikuchi and Y. Murayama
- 27 Cogeneration power-desalination plants
M.A. Darwish
- 47 Transient analysis of a spherical solar still
N.K. Dhiman
- 57 RO desalination in Northwest China
Wang Ying
- 61 A preliminary plan for membrane desalination in China
Gao Congjie
- 101 Role of the membrane surface in concentration polarization at ion-exchange membrane
I. Rubinstein, E. Staude and O. Kedem
- 115 Ion passages in the hyperfiltration of mixed co-ion electrolyte solutions by a membrane containing fixed charges
K.S. Menon and H.G. Spencer
- 125 Binary and ternary ion-exchange equilibria, $\text{SO}_4^{2-}-\text{Cl}^--\text{NO}_3^-$ —201 x 7 system
Tao Zuyi and Zhou Haimei
- 135 A mathematical model of the cyclic operation of desalination- feedwater softening by ion-exchange with fluidized-bed regeneration
P. Shain, G. Klein and T. Vermeulen
- 147 A 700-day experiment with Belgard EV-2000 as anti-scale agent in MSF distillers
A.M. Shams El Din
- 161 A mobile reverse osmosis demonstration plant
V.J. Shah, R.M. Kava, A.V. Rao and M.M. Taqui Khan
- 171 Solar desalination as a means to provide Indian villages with drinking water
S.D. Gomkale
- 177 Operational experience with solar stills in An Indian village and their contribution to the drinking water supply
S.D. Gomkale
- 211 Phase inversion in plane membranes. I. Computer-aided gravimetric data acquisition and fitting procedures of the desolvation kinetics
C. Castellari and S. Ottani
- 223 Phase inversion in plane membranes. II. A direct comparison between experiments and evaporation model predictions
C. Castellari
- 235 Investigation of performance of TMM-FA composite membrane for reverse osmosis
Wang Wentong
- 241 On the thermal stability of the HCO_3^- and the CO_3^{2-} ions in aqueous solutions
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

- 251 Oxide film thickening on some molybdenum-containing stainless steels used in desalination plants
A.M. Shams El Din and N.J. Paul
- 261 Seawater desalination by electrodialysis. Part II: A novel approach to combat scaling in seawater desalination by electrodialysis
S.K. Thampy, P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare and K.P. Govindan
- 275 Thermal analysis of vapor compression desalination system
M.A. Darwish
- 297 Techno-economic feasibility of extracting minerals from desalination brines
I.S. Al-Mutaz and K.M. Wagialla
- 309 Nocturnal water production by tubular solar stills using waste heat to preheat brine
G.N. Tiwari and A. Kumar

Volume 70 (1988)**Proceedings No. 18: (see p. 343)**

- 3 Desalination costs in Australia: A survey of operating plants
B.R. Smith and E.A. Swinton
- 17 Recent advances of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration in China
Zheng Ling-Ying
- 47 Desalination of non-chlorinated surface seawater using TFC[®] membrane elements
W.G. Light, J.L. Perlman, A.B. Riedinger and D.F. Needham
- 65 High-temperature reverse osmosis membrane element
H.C. Chu, J.S. Campbell and W.G. Light
- 77 Nanofiltration membranes broaden the use of membrane separation technology
J. Cadotte, R. Forester, M. Kim, R. Petersen and T. Stocker
- 89 RO-fractionation membranes
D. Pepper
- 95 Biofouling on membranes — A microbiological approach
H.-C. Flemming and G. Schaule
- 121 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV)oxide/polyacrylic membranes: low pressure formation. high pressure evaluation
F.G. Neytzel-de Wilde, C.A. Buckley and M.P.R. Cawdron
- 137 Composite melamine-formaldehyde-furfuralcohol copolymerization membrane for reverse osmosis
Wang Wentong
- 145 Optimal removal of chlorolignin by ultrafiltration achieved by pH control
M. Nyström and M. Lindström
- 157 The reuse of reactive dye liquors using charged ultrafiltration membrane technology
A. Erswell, C.J. Brouckaert and C.A. Buckley
- 169 High rate ultrafiltration of soymilk
S.E. Berry and M.H. Nguyen
- 177 Optimization of fluid dynamics for maximum fouling prevention
R.F. Madsen

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 191 Separation of proteins by charged ultrafiltration membranes
S. Nakao, H. Osada, H. Kurata, T. Tsuru and S. Kimura
- 207 Characteristics and performance of new types of ultrafiltration membranes with chemically modified surfaces
F.F. Stengaard
- 225 Performance of fractal membranes in the ultrafiltration of skim natural rubber latex
M.S. Suwandi and M.S. Lefebvre
- 229 The performance of ultrafiltration membranes pretreated by polymers
K.J. Kim, A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell
- 251 Flux and rejection in the ultrafiltration of colloids
R.M. McDonogh, K. Welsch, A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell
- 265 Preparation and characterization of polysulfone-polyvinylpyrrolidone based membranes
S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, P. Moretti and P. Petit Bon
- 277 Ultrafiltration membranes obtained by poly(acrylonitrile) grafted onto poly(vinylchloride)
F. Vigo, C. Uliana and G. Dondero
- 293 Preparation and characterization of polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes for concentrating waste tuna broth
E.J. Del Rosario and F.D. Duldulao
- 299 Detailed investigation of effects of operating parameters of ultrafiltration using laboratory-scale ultrafiltration unit
S. Vigneswaran and Wong Yen Kiat
- 317 Permeate flux improvement along a tubular ultrafiltration membrane
B. Dutre and D. Taeymans
- 327 Optimum arrangement of membranes in a multistage ultrafiltration
M.S. Suwandi and I. Singh
- 341 Newer applications for crossflow membrane filtration
J.L. Short
- 353 Development of an ethanol/sorbitol process using a ceramic membrane cell recycle bioreactor
U.H. Chun and P.L. Rogers
- 363 Influence of the membrane structure on the composition of the deposit-layer during processing of microbial suspensions
P. Gatenholm, C.J.D. Fell and A.G. Fane
- 379 Rotary microporous filtration
A. Rushton and G.S. Zhang
- 395 Preparation, characterization and some properties of tubular alpha alumina ceramic membranes for microfiltration and as a support for ultrafiltration and gas separation membranes
R.A. Terpstra, B.C. Bonekamp and H.J. Veringa
- 407 Pilot investigation on the treatment of fertilizer manufacturing process effluent using lime and electrodialysis reversal
J.J. Schoeman, I.J.M. Buys, I.B. Schutte and H. MacLeod
- 431 The removal of sulphuric acid from natural and industrial waste waters
A.E. Simpson and C.A. Buckley
- 445 Dehydration of multicomponent organic systems by a reverse osmosis pervaporation-hybrid process module-, process design and economics
R. Rautenbach, C. Herion and M. Franke
- 455 Water/ethanol permeation properties through poly(hydroxymethylene) and poly(hydroxymethylene-co-fluoroolefin) membrane by pervaporation method
I. Terada, M. Nakamura and M. Nakao
- 481 Dehydration of alcohol fuels by pervaporation
L. Kraetz
- 489 **Author Index, Volumes 61-70**
- 511 **Subject Index, Volumes 61-70**

Volume 71 (1989)

- 1 A study on characteristics and enhancement of pervaporation - membrane separation process
Z. Changluo, L. Moe, X. Wei and J. Wenchang
- 19 Humidification-dehumidification desalination process using waste heat from a gas turbine
H.T.A. El-Dessouky
- 35 Treatment of uranium effluent by reverse osmosis membrane
Gingho Hsiue, Liehsheng Pung, Minlin Chu and Muchang Shieh
- 45 Water production in Kuwait - Its management and economics
A.M.R. Al-Marafie and M.A. Darwish
- 57 Cost allocation for electricity and water for the Umm Al Nar West cogeneration plant using the energy accounting method
A.M. El-Nashar
- 83 Synthesis and properties of polysulfone membranes
K. Majewska-Nowak
- 97 Studies on diisocyanate-modified cellulose acetate membranes
K.H. Hsieh, B.Y. Lin and W.Y. Chiu
- 107 Study on the interaction between membranes and organic solutes by the HPLC method
Ji Jiang, Sun Mingji, Fei Minling and Chen Jiayan
- 127 Effect of flow conditions on ultrafiltration efficiency of dye solutions and textile effluents
K. Majewska-Nowak, T. Winnicki and J. Wisniewski
- 137 An analytical method for design of electrodialysis stacks operated at high concentrations
D. Barba, F. Evangelista, G. Jonsson and L. Marrelli
- 151 Transient analysis of double-basin solar still integrated with collector
Y.P. Yadav
- 165 Cost-effectiveness of solar water production
R.K. Suri, A.M.R. Al-Marafie, A.A. Al-Homoud and G.P. Maheshwari
- 177 Economic aspects of low-temperature multi-effect desalination plants
Y.G. Caouris, E.T. Kantsos and N.G. Zagouras
- 203 Determination of seawater enthalpy and entropy during the calculation of thermal desalination plants
V. Slesarenko and A. Shtim
- 211 Optimum selection of cogeneration systems for power and desalination
A.M. El-Nashar
- 233 Intermediate reverse osmosis ultrafiltration (RO UF) membranes for concentration and desalting of low molecular weight organic solutes
M. Perry and C. Linder

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 247 Predicted performance profiles along a long-tube cross-flow microfiltration system
V.L. Pillay, C.J. Brouckaert, C.A. Buckley and J.D. Raal
- 265 Application of cross-flow electro-microfiltration in chromium wastewater treatment
C. Visvanathan, R. Ben Aim and S. Vigneswaran
- 277 Membrane phenomena of an amphoteric membrane in mixed electrolyte solution
A. Yamauchi, M. Shinoda and Y. Hirata
- 289 A general thermodynamic tool for predicting salting coefficients of non-electrolytes in brackish or seawater
D. Barba, F. Evangelista and L. Marrelli
- 301 Defluoridation during desalination of brackish water by electrodialysis
S.K. Adhikary, U.K. Tipnis, W.P. Harkare and K.P. Govindan
- 313 The problem of alkaline scale formation from a study on Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed
- 325 Membrane cleaning
G. Trägårdh
- 337 Effect of the correction of the second dissociation constant of carbonic acid on carbonate equilibrium calculations
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglowsky and A.A. Govert
- 347 Multieffect solar still for agricultural purposes in hot climate
M.S. Hassan, S. Toyama, K. Murase and M.A. Wahhab
- 355 Prediction of reverse osmosis membrane salt rejection in multi-ionic solutions from single-salt data
M. Brusilovsky and D. Hasson
- 135 Artificial recharge of groundwater and its role in water management
J.O. Kimrey
- 149 Water harvesting systems in arid lands
C.B. Ciuff
- 161 Investigations of groundwater resources in Central Jordan
H. Bender, M. Hobler, H. Klinge and K. Schelkes
- 173 Water resources management in arid climates
J.G. Milliken
- 185 Water conservation in arid and semi-arid regions
A.A. Akkad
- 207 Agricultural achievements and irrigation management in Kuwait
L. Savvides
- 217 Water resource institutions and policies in arid regions
H. Banks
- 225 Environmental policies at the national and regional levels: The role of EPC, GCC and ROPME
M.Y. Abdulraheem
- 235 A modified system of subsidizing distilled water in Kuwait
F.Z. Elshibini and G.A. Al-Nakshabandi
- 249 Terminology for membrane distillation
K. Smolders and A.C.M. Franken
- 263 Membrane characterization by the contact angle technique. II. Characterization of UF-membranes and comparison between the captive bubble and sessile drop as methods to obtain water contact angles
W. Zhang, M. Wahlgren and B. Sivik
- 275 Electrical conductivity and total dissolved solids - what is their precise relationship?
N.R.G. Walton
- 293 Modeling of calcium sulphate fouling of reverse osmosis membranes
E. Fountoukidis, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris
- 319 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes V. Non-homogeneous poly(acrylic acid-covinyl alcohol) membranes: Rejection and flux properties and the treatment of coal gasification waste water
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
- 329 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VI. Effect of copolymer composition on the stability of poly(acrylic acid-covinyl acetate) and poly(acrylic acid-covinyl alcohol) membranes
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
- 339 Electrodialysis - contact sludge reactor and reverse osmosis - phase separator, two examples of a simple process combination for increasing the water recovery rate of membrane processes
R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp and C. Herion
- 351 Pitting corrosion behaviour of aluminium in water desalination plants
M.G.A. Khedr, M.M.H. Badran and A.A. El Azhari
- 367 Technical and economical comparison between large capacity multi stage flash and reverse osmosis desalting plants
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly
- 381 Technical aspects of reducing desalting water costs in distillation methods
M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad

Volume 72 (1989)

Proceedings No. 19: pages 1-248 (see p. 343)

- 3 Water resources research needs in the Arabian Gulf area
L. Hamdan
- 11 Low-energy membrane nanofiltration for removal of color, organics and hardness from drinking water supplies
B.M. Watson and C.D. Hornburg
- 23 Future for desalination by reverse osmosis
M.A. Jawad
- 31 Polluted water renovation for reuse: Recent biotechnological advances applicable in hot arid regions
G. Hamer, T. Egli and N. Al-Awadhi
- 67 Use of wastewater effluent in agriculture
W.J. Oswald
- 81 Health considerations in using treated industrial and municipal effluents for irrigation
M.Y. Abdulraheem
- 115 Towards the use of industrial wastewater for irrigation in Kuwait
I. Al-Shatti
- 125 Possibilities of utilizing municipal and industrial wastewater effluents to condition soil
K. Puskas and I. Esen
- 319 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes V. Non-homogeneous poly(acrylic acid-covinyl alcohol) membranes: Rejection and flux properties and the treatment of coal gasification waste water
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
- 329 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VI. Effect of copolymer composition on the stability of poly(acrylic acid-covinyl acetate) and poly(acrylic acid-covinyl alcohol) membranes
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
- 339 Electrodialysis - contact sludge reactor and reverse osmosis - phase separator, two examples of a simple process combination for increasing the water recovery rate of membrane processes
R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp and C. Herion
- 351 Pitting corrosion behaviour of aluminium in water desalination plants
M.G.A. Khedr, M.M.H. Badran and A.A. El Azhari
- 367 Technical and economical comparison between large capacity multi stage flash and reverse osmosis desalting plants
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly
- 381 Technical aspects of reducing desalting water costs in distillation methods
M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 395 Prospects of hybrid RO-MSF desalting plants in Kuwait
A.M.R. Al-Marafie
- 405 Performance of the solar desalination plant at Abu Dhabi
A.M. El-Nashar

Volume 73 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

- 3 The increasing demand for desalination
T.A. Dabbagh and A. Al-Saqabi
- 27 Treated wastewaters as a growing water resource for agriculture use
I.S. Al-Mutaz
- 37 Management and feasibility of reverse osmosis schemes for rural water supply in India
S. Prabhakar, R.N. Patra, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani
- 47 Water supply and desalination in Northwestern Egypt
O.K. Buros and S. Yacoub
- 61 Feasibility of seawater desalination to solve water shortage problems of the Salina Cruz (Pemex) refinery
C.A. Fernández, B.H. Huerta and F.E. Latapi
- 81 DELBUOY: Ocean wave-powered seawater reverse osmosis desalination system
D.C. Hicks, G.R. Mitcheson, C.M. Pleass and J.F. Salevan
- 95 Development, testing and the economics of a composite/plastic seawater reverse osmosis pump
D.C. Hicks, W.A. Fearn, C.M. Pleass and D. Staples
- 111 Development and application of a roof type solar still
K. Murase, S. Kobayashi, M. Nakamura and S. Toyama
- 119 The carrier-gas process — a new desalination and concentration technology
R. Larson, W. Albers, J. Beckman and S. Freeman
- 139 Humidity water vapour collection by absorption cooling machines
S.E. Aly
- 167 Prospective of two small water producing units
A.A. Madani and G.M. Zaki
- 181 Evaluation of solar powered desalination process
I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.I. Al-Ahmed
- 191 Performance ratio, area economy and economic return for an integrated solar energy/multi-stage flash desalination plant
D. Singh and S.K. Sharma
- 197 Solar desalination with a high efficiency multi effect process offers new facilities
A. Böhner
- 207 Study of the operating conditions for three large MSF desalination units each of capacity 7.2/8.6 mgd (27360/32832 ton/day) in Abu Dhabi, UAE
M.H. Ali El Saie, M.S.I. El Kafrawi and M.I. Kamel
- 231 Method for extending heat exchanger and condenser life
C.P. Tallman, Sr.
- 247 Review of large desalination plant experience in the Americas
R.M. Ahlgren and I. Smith
- 267 Experiences with a highly alloyed stainless steel in desalination plants and other Arabian Gulf industrial plants
J. Olsson and M.L. Erbing

- 277 Rehabilitation of desalination plants at Sitra Power Station, Bahrain
K. Borashid and K. Kato
- 295 A recarbonation process for treatment of distilled water produced by MSF plants in Kuwait
H.E. Al-Rqobah and A. Al-Munayyis
- 313 Practical experience in scale control
M.A.K. Al-Sofi, S. Khalaf and A. Al-Omran
- 327 Operational experience of once through MSF desalination units
A.A. Al-Owais, R.K. Nijhawan and P.K. Budhiraja
- 341 BELGARD®EV - 15 years' experience in scale control
M.A. Finan, S. Smith, C.K. Evans and J.W.H. Muir
- 359 Studies on MSF desalination - Process design, construction and startup of a prototype MSF plant in India
P.K. Tewari, M.S. Hanra, R.K. Verma and M.P.S. Ramani
- 371 Prevention of the scale trouble of multi-effect stacked desalination plant
Y. Fujioka, M. Soda, M. Zama and I. Shimizu
- 385 Experience with desalination plants in Libya
A.I. El-Twaty and S.A. Karshman
- 397 Localized corrosion at welds in structural steel under desalination plant conditions Part I: Effect of surface roughness and type of welding electrode
N.M.A. Eid
- 407 Localized corrosion at welds in structural steel under desalination plant conditions. Part II: Effect of heat treatment, test temperature and test media
N.M.A. Eid
- 417 Operating experience of MSF desalination plant at the Abu Kammash chemical complex
N.K. Pareek, A. Aboudher, H.M. Hassan Beck and M.M. Elgarni
- 429 Light gauge welded titanium tubes for seawater desalination plants
K. Kohsaka, K. Kitaoka, Y. Masuyama, M. Oshiyama, M. Yamamoto and K. Kashida
- 447 Some aspects of the development and operation of the desalination installations with horizontal-tube thin-film evaporators
V.I. Podbereznyi, J.K. Smirnov and J.V. Putilin
- 457 Corrosion behaviour of aluminium-base alloys in desalination plants
O.M. Lebedeva, A.H. Lebedev, M.N. Fokin, S.V. Lomakina and T.A. Severova
- 459 Jeddah stack emissions problems and solutions
A. Al-Azzaz, J. Abrams, S. Zaczek and L. Awerbuch

Volume 74 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

- 3 Conventional pretreatment of surface seawater for reverse osmosis application, state of the art
A.Y. Al-Borno and M. Abdel-Jawad
- 37 Performance evaluation of SWCC SWRO plants
A.M. Hassan, S. Al-Jarrah, T. Al-Lohibi, A. Al-Hamdan, L.M. Bakheet and M.M.I. Al-Amri
- 51 New chloramine process to control aftergrowth and biofouling in Permasep® B-10 RO surface seawater plants
L.E. Applegate, C.W. Erkenbrecher, Jr. and H. Winters

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>69 Biological fouling and control at Ras Abu Jarjur RO Plant - A new approach
S.R. Ahmed, M.S. Alansari and T. Kannari</p> <p>85 Performance of materials used in seawater reverse osmosis plants
J. Carew, M. Abdel-Jawad, A. Julka and Y. Al-Wazzan</p> <p>113 Improving reverse osmosis performance through periodic cleaning
S.I. Graham, R.L. Reitz and C.E. Hickman</p> <p>125 On the standardization of performance data for reverse osmosis desalination plants
B.A.Q. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly</p> <p>141 Scaling potential of Kuwait seawater for reverse osmosis desalination
S.E. Ebrahim and B.A. Darwish</p> <p>157 Corrosion resistant materials for seawater RO plants
A.M. Hassan and A.U. Malik</p> <p>171 A twenty year case history — B-9 hollow fiber permeator
I. Moch, Jr.</p> <p>183 Three-year experience of a seawater RO plant operating at a conversion greater than 50% in the Cayman Islands
H. Winters</p> <p>187 Economic and technical factors affecting seawater reverse osmosis process design
T.E. Sulpizio, W.G. Light and J.L. Perlman</p> <p>205 Trihalomethanes (THMs) formation in multi-stage flash (MSF) distillation plants
N.A. Latif, F.M. Al-Awadi and B.A. Colenutt</p> <p>227 A predictive model to find the optimum chlorine treatment scenario for biofouling control
B.A. Al-Hoti</p> <p>243 Monitoring of organic compounds in feed and product water samples from MSF plants in the eastern coast of Saudi Arabia
P.C. Mayankutty, A.A. Nomani and T.S. Thankachan</p> <p>259 Factors affecting the corrosion behaviour of CN 108 alloy in sea water
G. Gusmano, C. Simoncelli, N.M. Valota and E. Traversa</p> <p>277 The Kuwait University Pilot Plant: A single multi-effect plant to study the variation of evaporation parameters at different temperatures
M.A. Darwish, N.M. Al-Najem, T. Froment and J. de Gunzbourg</p> <p>289 A novel 2500 GPD 5-effects wiped-film rotating disk vapor-compression module: Preliminary results
B. Tleimat and M. Tleimat</p> <p>305 Characteristic features of desalination plants with thin film heat exchangers
V. Slesarenko</p> <p>317 Simulation of MSF desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.A. Soliman</p> <p>327 Transient model of multistage flash desalination
M.A. Rimawi, H.M. Eitouny and G.S. Aly</p> <p>339 Electrostatically enhanced evaporation rates of saline water
N.N. Barthakur</p> <p>355 Inhibition efficiency of scale formation by chemical additives
O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznyi, M.A. Belyshev, V.M. Balakin and V.S. Talankin</p> | <p>363 Heat transfer in film-type evaporator with profiled tubes
V.G. Rifert, V.L. Podbereznyi, J.V. Putilin, J.G. Nikitin and P.A. Barabash</p> <p>373 Heat exchange at dropwise condensation in heat exchangers of desalination plants
V.G. Rifert, A.I. Sardak, S.V. Grigorenko and V.L. Podbereznyi</p> <p>383 Influence of spray density on coefficient of gas dynamic resistance for tube bundles of different configuration
V.V. Ilyushchenko, V.L. Podbereznyi and S.I. Golub</p> <p>391 Interaction of spraying liquid and vapour in horizontal tube film evaporators
V.V. Ilyushchenko, V.L. Podbereznyi and S.I. Golub</p> |
|--|---|

Volume 75 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3 Solute-solute and solute-membrane interactions in hyperfiltration of binary and ternary aqueous organic feed solutions
W. Pusch, Y.-L. Yu and L.-Y. Zheng</p> <p>15 An approximate analytical solution for the performance of reverse osmosis plants
A.E.S. Al-Zahrani, M.A. Soliman and I.S. Al-Mutaz</p> <p>25 A new dual-function device for optimal energy recovery and pumping for all capacities of RO systems
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and L.J. Hauge</p> <p>41 Predictability of a membrane transport model: A general approach
K. Habib</p> <p>55 Predictability of membrane performance of reverse osmosis systems for seawater desalination
B.A.Q. Darwish, G.S. Aly, H.A. Al-Rqobah and M. Abdel-Jawad</p> <p>71 The hydraulic turbocharger™: A new type of device for the reduction of feed pump energy consumption in reverse osmosis systems
J. Lozier, E. Oklejas and M. Silbernagel</p> <p>85 Design method of reverse osmosis units used in desalination
M.S. Hameed</p> <p>97 Simplified analysis of transport in reverse osmosis (RO) hollow fiber (HF) membranes
M. Abdel-Jawad and M.A. Darwish</p> <p>119 System identification and control of reverse osmosis desalination
I.M. Alatiqi, A.H. Ghabris and S. Ebrahim</p> <p>141 Computerized instrumentation and control for reverse osmosis systems
E. Fredkin and R. Banks</p> <p>149 One year operational experience on the process control system at UANE MSF Desalination Plant
S. Rebagliati, E. Ghiazza and K.S. Abueida</p> <p>171 Electrochemical monitoring of the process of boiler cleaning
A.M. Shams El Din and A.M.K. Tag El Din</p> <p>185 Measurement of localized metal removal in pipes by gamma-ray back scattering method
S. Abdul-Majid and U. Dawood</p> <p>199 Neutron-capture gamma-ray technique for scale identification inside pipes
S. Abdul-Majid and U. Dawood</p> | |
|--|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 213 Municipal wastewater renovation by reverse osmosis. State of the art
A.H. Ghabris, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly
- 241 A combined RO/freezing system to reduce inland rejected brine
A.A. Madani and S.E. Aly
- 259 Desalination plant at KWK Debiensko, Poland: Advanced mine drainage water treatment engineering for zero discharge
J. Masarczyk, C.-H. Hansson, R.L. Solomon and B. Hallmans
- 289 Wastewater reclamation and reuse in Europe, Middle East and North Africa
A.A. Al-Khafaji and D.A. Howarth
- 315 Potential for water reuse in conjunction with desalination systems
R.M. Ahlgren
- 329 Reuse of collected stormwater runoff for irrigation in Kuwait
B.A. Al-Hoti and R. Abdullah
- 341 Skid mounted mobile brackish water reverse osmosis plants at different sites in Kuwait
A.L.A. Malik, N.G. Younan, B.J.R. Rao and K.M. Mousa
- 363 Pre-treatment and desalination of mine drainage water in a pilot plant
J. Sikora, C.-H. Hansson and B. Ericsson
- 379 Review of initial three years operation of waste water management scheme at 4640 MW Bayswater/Liddell Power Station Complex, Australia
J. Stuart, T. Bryant, I. Fergus and E. Gabrielli
- 155 Optimization of dual-purpose steam power and MSF desalination plant
M.H. Ali El-Saie and Y.M.H. Ali El-Saie
- 177 Optimum design for a hybrid desalting plant
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.M. Daghtem
- 189 Hybrid desalting systems
L. Awerbuch, S. May, R. Soo-Hoo and V. Van der Mast
- 201 Costs of seawater desalination in real terms, 1979 through 1989, and projections for 1999
G.F. Leitner
- 215 Comprehensive study on capital and operational expenditures for different types of seawater desalting plants (RO, MVC, ME, ME-TVC, MSF) rated between 200 m³/d and 3,000 m³/d
G. Fosselard and K. Wangnick
- 241 Parametric cost analysis study of seawater reverse osmosis systems design in Kuwait
A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi
- 281 Technical and economical comparison between large capacity MSF and RO desalting plants
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly
- 305 Technical aspects of reducing desalting water cost by distillation methods
M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad
- 323 Process arrangements for hybrid sea water desalination plants
I. Kamal, W. Schneider and G.F. Tusel

Volume 76 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

- 3 Operating experience of an RO Plant as pretreatment of the demineralizer system in a cogeneration plant
K. Hamby and J. Chen
- 15 Graphic evolution of the 24,000 hours (3 years) operating data of a RO brackish water desalination plant, in Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Spain
E.R. Saavedra
- 27 Reverse osmosis and ion exchange demineralizer system for Basrah Petrochemical Complex No. 1
G. Ali, J.H. Dalton, P.D. Judges and C. Tao
- 39 THM precursor removal and softening - Ft. Myers 12 MGD RO Membrane Plant, Florida, USA
P.H. Lange, P.E. Laverty, E.D. Edwards and I. Watson
- 53 Design of compact, containerized desalination plants
B. Mace
- 61 Desal-5 membrane for water softening
D.L. Comstock
- 75 Jeddah 1 RO Plant - Phase I: 15 MGD reverse osmosis plant
M. Muhurji, G. Faggard, V. Van Der Mast and H. Imai
- 89 Integrated production of power and water
M.A.-K. Al-Sofi
- 107 On the concentration of RO-brines by seeded horizontal tube falling film evaporation (HTFE)
R. Rautenbach and J. Gebel
- 121 Technoeconomics of power/desalting cogeneration plants in Kuwait - A preliminary study
A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi

Volume 77 (1990)

Proceedings No. 21: (see p. 343)

- 5 Membranes, membrane processes, and their applications: Needs, unsolved problems, and challenges of the 1990's
A.S. Michaels
- 35 Performance of RO membranes in correlation with membrane structure, transport mechanisms of matter and module design (fouling). State of the art
W. Pusch
- 55 RO for improved products in the food and chemical industries and water treatment
D. Pepper
- 73 Separation potential of nanofiltration membranes
R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl
- 85 Preparation of ultrafiltration membranes. State of the art
S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Camera Roda and G. Capannelli
- 101 Flux decline in ultrafiltration processes
G.B. Van Den Berg and C.A. Smolders
- 135 Ultrafiltration applications
A.-S. Jönsson and G. Trägårdh
- 181 A rheological screening method for membrane modifying polymers
B. Sivik, M. Wahlgren and Y. Miezi
- 195 Microfiltration membranes, cross-flow transport mechanisms and fouling studies
V. Gekas and B. Hallström
- 219 Harvest of microbial suspensions by microfiltration
B. Reismeier, K.H. Kroner and M.-R. Kula
- 235 Cross-flow microfiltration in food industry. State of the art
H.C. Van Der Horst and J.H. Hanemaaijer

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 259 Gas separation and pervaporation: Membrane and module development
H. Strathmann, C.-M. Bell and J. Kerres
- 279 Factors affecting flux in membrane distillation
R.W. Schofield, A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and R. Macoun
- 295 Module and process design for vapor permeation
R. Rautenbach and U. Meyer-Blumenroth
- 323 Removal of ethanol from aqueous streams by pervaporation
H.E.A. Bruschke
- 331 A comparison of two commercial membranes used for biogas upgrading
M. Röhr and R. Wimmerstedt
- 187 Economics of desalination for three plant sizes
A.A. Madani
- 201 Evaluation of optimum thickness of bottom insulation for a conventional solar still
N.K. Dhiman
- 209 Reducing the protein fouling of polysulfone surfaces and polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes: Optimization of the type of presorbed layer
L.E.S. Brink and D.J. Romijn
- 235 Characterization of ultrafiltration polymeric membranes
P. Abaticchio, A. Bottino, G. Camera Roda, G. Capannelli and S. Munari
- 257 Experimental study on integrated membrane processes in the treatment of solutions simulating textile effluents. Energy and exergy analysis
V. Calabro, G. Pantano, M. Kang, R. Molinari and E. Drioli

Volume 78 (1990)

Proceedings No. 22: Pages 1-132 (see p. 343)

- 5 Characterization of desalting concentrates
I.C. Watson
- 11 Historic development of the concentrate regulations
W.J. Conlon
- 17 Current regulatory concerns related to the disposal of RO concentrates in Florida
R.S. Dehan
- 27 Surface water discharge of reverse osmosis concentrates
P.J. Malaxos and O.J. Morin
- 41 Disposal of concentrate from brackish water desalting plants by use of deep injection wells
A. Muniz and S.T. Skehan
- 49 Irrigation with membrane plant concentrate: Fort Myers case study
E. Edwards and P. Bowdoin
- 59 The use of solar ponds in the disposal of desalting concentrate
B.E. Smith
- 71 Disposal of concentrates from brackish water desalting plants by means of evaporation technology
L. Awerbuch and M.C. Weekes
- 77 Reclaiming reverse osmosis blowdown with electrodialysis reversal
E.R. Reahl
- 91 High recovery reverse osmosis
B.M. Watson
- 99 The Disposal of desalting concentrates where do we go from here? A roundtable discussion
B.E. Smith, D. Paul, W. H. Harlow, H.L. Rhodes, W.J. Conlon, B.M. Watson, T.M. Leahy and O.K. Buros
- 133 Water supply challenge in the Gulf Region
A.A. Bushnak
- 147 Likelihood of significant cost reductions in desalination
N.M. Wade
- 157 Membrane softening: The concept and its application to municipal water supply
W.J. Conlon, C.D. Hornburg, B.M. Watson and C.A. Kiefer
- 177 Experiments on sea water desalination by membrane distillation
K. Ohta, K. Kikuchi, I. Hayano, T. Okabe, T. Goto, S. Kimura and H. Ohya
- 279 Concentration and purification of gelatin liquor by ultrafiltration
B. Chakravorty and D.P. Singh
- 287 Dynamic data on lead uptake from water by chabazite
M. Pansini and C. Colella
- 297 Development of an acid impermeable anion exchange membrane
R. Simons
- 305 Desalination at the crossroads
M.H. Ali El-Saie
- 313 Comparison between small capacity mechanical vapor compression (MVC) and reverse osmosis (RO) desalting plants
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel Jawad and G.S. Aly
- 327 Performance of austenitic stainless steels in MSF desalination plant flash chambers in the Arabian Gulf
H. Saricimen, M. Shamim, I.M. Allam and M. Maslehuddin
- 343 NaCl diffusion across an amphoteric ion exchange membrane
A. Elmidaoui and C. Gavach
- 355 Synthesis and evaluation of poly(*m*-phenylene isophthalamide) as a reverse osmosis membrane
S.V. Joshi and A.V. Rao
- 363 Analysis of a fuel-solar assisted central dual purpose plant
S.E. Aly
- 381 Engineering relations for economic production functions of solar low-temperature multi-effect desalination
N.G. Zagouras and E.T. Kantos
- 389 Study on interactions between PBIL membranes and organic solutes
Ji Jiang and Chen Jiayan
- 397 Determination of a liquid state from that of liquid solution coupled to it by a common vapor phase
L.C. Dickey and J.C. Craig, Jr.
- 403 Calcium carbonate scale formation and prevention in a flow-through system at various temperatures
E. Dalas and P.G. Koutsoukos
- 417 Formation of UF rod-type membranes
K. Majewska-Nowak, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki
- 429 Impact of reject water from the desalination plant on ground water quality
N.S. Rao, T.N.V. Rao, G.B. Rao and K.V.G. Rao

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 439 The effects of chlorine dioxide on reverse osmosis membranes
W.R. Adams
- 455 Electrohydrodynamic enhancement of evaporation from NaCl solutions
N.N. Barthakur

Volume 79 (1990)

- 1 Membrane characterization using the contact angle technique. I. Methodology of the captive bubble technique
W. Zhang and B. Hallström
- 13 Numerical predictions of evaporative behaviors of horizontal stream inside a multi-stage-flash distillator
Kwangwon Seul and Sangyong Lee
- 37 Hyperfiltration properties of a zirconium (IV) hydrous oxide-polyacrylate membrane in electrolyte-alcohol-water solutions
S. Yarlagadda and H.G. Spencer
- 47 Crystallization of calcium sulfate on reverse osmosis membranes
E. Fountoukidis, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris
- 65 Simulation of the performance of MES evaporators under unsteady state operating conditions
A.M. El-Nashar and A. Qamhiyeh
- 85 Evaluation of thermal desalination and reverse osmosis for the production of boiler feed water from sea water for coastal thermal power stations in India
P.K. Tewari, S. Prabhakar and M.P.S. Ramani
- 95 Abstracts from Technology of Water Treatment
Yitang Chen, Qunshu Wang and Shouxiang Jiang
- 115 Ultrafiltration of bleach effluents in cellulose production
M.D. Afonso and M.N. De Pinho
- 125 Anion-exchange membranes with improved alkaline stability
B. Bauer, H. Strathmann and F. Effenberger
- 145 Ultrafiltration of demineralized water containing colloidal silica
K. Konieczny and M. Bodzek
- 163 New composite tubular membranes for ultrafiltration
W. Doyen, R. Leysen, J. Mottar and G. Waes
- 181 The effect of pulsed flow on ultrafiltration fluxes in a baffled tubular membrane system
S.M. Finnigan and J.A. Howell
- 203 A comparative study of fouling-index and fouling-potential of waters to be treated by reverse osmosis
P. Lipp, B. Gorge and R. Gimbel
- 217 Concentration polarisation and adsorption effects in cross-flow ultrafiltration of proteins
R.M. McDonogh, H. Bauser, N. Stroh and H. Chmiel
- 233 Desalination and recovery of catalysts by electrodialysis
S. Sridhar
- 249 Development of an anion-exchange membrane with increased permeability for organic acids of high molecular weight
W. Gudernatsch, C. Krumbholz and H. Strathmann
- 261 The effect of agitation on reverse osmosis desalination
J. Lora and J.M. Arnal

- 271 Characterization of surface change properties of synthetic microfiltration membranes by means of a streaming current method
H. Zhang and U. Werner
- 283 Analysis of the structure-determining process of phase inversion membranes
K. Kimmerlie and H. Strathmann
- 303 The stability of supported liquid membranes
A.M. Neplenbroek, D. Bargeman and C.A. Smolders

Volume 80 (1991)

Proceedings No. 24: Pages 105-339 (see p. 343)

- 1 Simulation and design of MSF desalination processes
O.A. Hamed and S. Aly
- 15 Several engineering equations in the design of reverse osmosis plants
J. Zhou, H. Ohya and K. Matsumoto
- 31 Modeling multion transport in hyperfiltration membranes with fixed charges
K.S. Menon and H.G. Spencer
- 43 Polyacrylonitrile and polyvinyl chloride ultrafiltration membranes in the treatment of anaphoretic emulsion paint
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny
- 61 Relation between transport number and concentration of Donnan salt in membranes
A. Yamauchi, Y. Hirata and M. Shinoda
- 71 Pervaporation and dehydration of water-ethanol mixtures by means of cuprophane hollow fiber membranes
Jin Sheng and J.C. Mora
- 85 Separation of dichloroethane-trichloroethylene mixtures by means of a membrane pervaporation process
Jin Sheng
- 105 New water distillation system incorporating a membrane mist separator
M. Tamura
- 113 Mass and heat transfer mechanisms in the osmotic distillation process
Jin Sheng, R.A. Johnson and M.S. Lefebvre
- 123 Fouling resistance models in MF and UF
K.M. Persson and J.L. Nilsson
- 139 Development of polyion complex hollow fiber membrane for separation of water-ethanol mixtures
M. Tsuyumoto, H. Karakane, Y. Maeda and H. Tsugaya
- 159 State of the art ultrapure water production in Japan
H. Ohya
- 167 Pore size control technique in the spinning of polysulfone hollow fiber ultrafiltration membranes
S. Doi and K. Hamanaka
- 181 Polyorganophosphazene membranes: Preparation and transport properties
S.N. Gaeta, H. Zhang, E. Drioli and A. Basile
- 193 Transport of proton in polymeric ionic exchange membranes in relation with the dissociated sorbed acid
G. Pourcelly, M. Boudet-Dumy, A. Lindheimer and C. Gavach
- 211 Some experimental results and design calculations for reverse osmosis concentration of green tea juice
Shi Qiu Zhang, A.E. Fouda, T. Matsuura and Kam Chan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 235 An experimental study on membrane distillation-crystallization for treating waste water in taurine production
Yonglie Wu, Ying Kong, Jingzhi Liu, Jintao Zhang and Jiping Xu
- 243 Ultrafiltration of lake water for potable water production
M.M. Clark and K.S. Heneghan
- 251 Modelling of modules and systems in reverse osmosis. Part I: Theoretical system design model development
M.L. Costa and J.M. Dickson
- 275 Characterization of composite membranes by their non-equilibrium thermodynamic transport parameters
D.J. Forgach, G.D. Rose and N.E. Lutenske
- 293 Electromotive force and impedance studies of cellulose acetate membranes: Evidence for two binding sites for divalent cations and for an alveolar structure of the skin layer
T.S. Sørensen, J.B. Jensen and B. Malmgren-Hansen
- 209 Technoeconomic considerations in reverse osmotic concentration of seawater
D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst
- 219 Negative rejection of anions in the loose reverse osmosis separation on mono- and divalent ion mixtures
T. Tsuru, M. Urairi, S.-I. Nakao and S. Kimura
- 229 Membrane filtration: A realistic option in the field of water supply?
J.C. van Dijk, B.R. Munneke, B. Kramer and J.W. Wouters
- 249 Evaporation of olive oil mill vegetation waters
G. Di Giacomo, V. Brandani and G. Del Re
- 261 Extraction and utilization of valuable components from ocean water
Y. Dytnersky and Y. Hojainov
- 265 The calculation of microfiltration of suspensions in cartridge filters
Y.I. Dytnersky, S.P. Agashichev and Y.K. Romanenko
- 273 Separation of multicomponent solutions using reagent ultrafiltration
Y.I. Dytnersky, K.A. Volcheck and N.B. Polyanskaya
- 281 Research in membrane technology for desalination and water re-use in the USSR
N.A. Platé
- 282 General aspects of water re-use in the USSR
O.M. Nefedov
- 285 The fluidized bed technique in the evaporation of wastewaters with severe fouling/scaling potential - Latest developments, applications, limitations
R. Rautenbach, C. Erdmann and J.S. Kolbach
- 299 Open multiple effect desalination with low temperature process heat
T. Baumgartner, D. Jung and R. Sizmann
- 309 Distillate purity from MSF: The theoretical design and a real case behaviour
C. Sommariva, R. Borsani and A. Tasca
- 321 Vacuum desalination using waste heat from a steam turbine
S.C. Low and J.H. Tay
- 333 A model for stagewise calculation of non-condensable gases in multi-stage evaporators
A. Seifert and K. Genthner
- 349 A calculation method for condensers in multi-stage evaporators with non-condensable gases
K. Genthner and A. Seifert
- 367 Heat exchange intensification at condensation inside tubes of film-type evaporators of desalination installations
V.G. Rifert, A.I. Sardak, Y.E. Trokoz and V.A. Podberesny
- 383 General approach to the drop entrainment calculation in heat- and mass-transfer apparatus
V.V. Iljushchenko, A.M. Rosen and S.I. Golub
- 391 Wavepowered desalination: Experimental and mathematical modelling
A.J. Crerar and C.L. Pritchard
- 399 Development of a plate evaporator/condenser for the mechanical vapour compression process
N.-E. Clausen
- 407 Sea water desalination in thin film plants
V. Slesarenko

Volume 81 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

- 3 The effect of the recent energy cost increase on the relative water costs from RO and distillation plant
N.M. Wade
- 19 1990 worldwide desalting plants inventory. The development of the desalination market
K. Wangnick
- 39 Total water costs on a standard basis for three large, operating, S.W.R.O. plants
G.F. Leitner
- 49 Cost estimates of large RO systems
P. Glueckstern
- 57 Economics of desalination in water resource management — A comparison of alternative water resources for arid/semi arid zones in developing countries
M.M. Tare, M.K. Gada, M.A. Siddiqui and M.H. Mehta
- 77 Evaluation of water resources alternatives in Saudi Arabia in multi-objective framework
T. Husain, H.U. Khan and S.M. Khan
- 81 Desalination by solar heated membrane distillation
P.A. Hogan, Sudjito, A.G. Fane and G.L. Morrison
- 91 Role of heat and mass transfer in membrane distillation process
S. Bandini, C. Gostoli and G.C. Sarti
- 107 Membrane distillation with fluoro-carbon membranes
K. Ohta, I. Hayano, T. Okabe, T. Goto, S. Kimura and H. Ohya
- 117 Concentration by UF of hazardous effluents extracted into emulsions from water solutions; examples with aniline and azobenzene
M. Nyström
- 129 Separation of liquid mixtures by capillary distillation
G.C. Yeh, B.V. Yeh, B.J. Ratigan, S.J. Correnti, M.S. Yeh, D.W. Pitakowski, W. Fleming, D.B. Ritz and J.A. Lariviere
- 161 Vapor-liquid equilibrium in capillary distillation
G.C. Yeh, B.V. Yeh, S.T. Schmidt, M.S. Yeh, A.M. McCarthy and W.J. Celenza
- 191 Spiral wound modules performance. An analytical solution. Part I
S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and M. Ben Boudinar

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>419 Optimal thermodynamic synthesis of dual-purpose desalination plants. Extraction vs. back pressure turbines
N.J. Scenna and P. Aguirre</p> <p>437 Some theoretical aspects in simulation of multiple stage desalination systems
J.M. Montagna, N.J. Scenna and T. Melli</p> <p>449 Second law analysis of multieffect and multistage flash desalination plants
M.S. Al-Ahmad and M.A. Darwish</p> <p>451 A systematic approach for detection of malfunctions in equipment of nuclear desalination plants during operation
I.I. Kutbi</p> <p>483 Preliminary design and energy analysis of evaporative desalination cascades
S.C. Bikos and J.R. Flower</p> <p>505 Need and feasibility of nuclear desalination for low cost potable water production
A. Ez-Dean, M.J. Crijns, Kupitz, G.F. Tusel and K. Wangnick</p> | <p>165 Performance and reliability of a solar desalination plant during a five-year operating period
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh</p> <p>175 Design and performance of solar MSF desalination systems
A. Hanafi</p> <p>187 Solar desalination plant contra CO₂ emission
J.H. Graef</p> <p>197 Performance analysis of a solar desalting unit in South Tunisia
M.T. Chaibi, M.J. Safi and M. Hsairi</p> <p>207 Solar still performance
A.Y. Maalej</p> <p>223 Thermal efficiency of double slope FRP solar distiller: An analytical and experimental studies
G.N. Tiwari and A.K. Singh</p> <p>233 Feasibility study of solar distillation plants in South Pacific countries
G.N. Tiwari</p> |
|--|--|

Volume 82 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3 Seawater reverse osmosis. A study in use
A.M. Ahmed and I. Moch, Jr.</p> <p>15 Operating results and economics of single stage and two stage large size sea water RO systems
S. Kremen, M. Wilf and P. Lange</p> <p>31 Sea water applications with FILMTEC reverse osmosis membranes from small to large plants in 10 years
J.A. Redondo and K.F. Frank</p> <p>51 Operating experiences in a sea water reverse osmosis plant in Gibraltar. (1987-1990)
E.G. Darton and A.G. Turner</p> <p>71 Galdar — Agaete seawater desalination plant construction and one year operational experience for the 3,500 m³/day RO plant
J.F. Henriquez, J. Bonet and J. Etxaniz</p> <p>107 Variable speed turbo couplings used for speed control of pumps for seawater desalination plants
H. Burkard</p> <p>119 Experiments on the design, installation and operation of desalination plants by O.I. - Inalsa I
J.M. Sanchez and J.M. Garcia</p> <p>131 A knowledge based system for the design of RO desalination plants
K. Papafotiou, D. Assimacopoulos and D. Marinos-Kouris</p> <p>141 Design, operation and maintenance problems of small reverse osmosis treatment plants in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia
A.J. Al-Saati and M.M.A. Khan</p> <p>142 Evaluation of energy recovery in reverse osmosis desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz</p> <p>145 The solar thermal desalination research project at the Plataforma Solar de Almeria
A. Gregorzewski, K. Genthner, E. Zarza, J. Leon, J. De Gunzburg, G. Alefeld and J. Scharfe</p> <p>153 Development of a rugged design of a high efficiency multi-stage solar still
P. Le Goff, J. Le Goff and M. Razak Jeday</p> | <p>243 Transient performance of a high temperature solar distillation system
Y.P. Yadav</p> <p>244 Performance analysis of a solar still coupled to a heat exchanger
Y.P. Yadav</p> <p>245 Theoretical study of a solar powered absorption/MED combined system
K. Fathalah and S.E. Aly</p> <p>246 Analysis of a fuel-solar assisted central DPP
S.E. Aly</p> <p>249 Membrane filtration as a pre-treatment method
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans</p> <p>267 Reverse osmosis treatment of process water streams
A. Saavedra, G. Bertoni, D. Fajner and G.C. Sarti</p> <p>281 RO pre-treatment — Injecting a little chemical control and management
N.R.G. Walton</p> <p>303 New sea water intake filtration system
M.M. Elarbash</p> <p>315 Improvements of conventional water intake system
M.M. Elarbash</p> <p>337 Sea water desulphation pretreatment for a 14400 m³/day MSF desalination unit at Gela Petrochemical Plant
R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, G. Micale, G. Boari, V. Terranova and Giudice</p> <p>351 Limestone hardening system for Brindisi's power station: First limestone recarbonation unit installed in Italy for industrial water production
R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, M. Musatti and I. Resini</p> <p>359 Inhibition of scale formation from natural salt waters. Inhibitor effect on chemical composition of the forming scale
O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznyi and I.V. Rodina</p> <p>365 Studies on economic property of pretreatment process of brackish water using electrocoagulation (EC) method
Wang Sanfan</p> <p>375 Contamination of food-process water supplies
G. Hayes</p> <p>385 Reverse osmosis in United Kingdom. Municipal applications
D.J. Spurr</p> |
|--|--|

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 387 Surface evaporation in liquid flowing down an inclined groove
S. Toyama, K. Murase, S. Kimura and M. Nakamura

Volume 83 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

- 3 Fouling prediction in reverse osmosis processes
M. Barger and R.P. Carnahan
- 35 Colloidal fouling of microfiltration membranes during the treatment of aqueous feed streams
R.J. Wakeman and E.S. Tarleton
- 53 Bacteria and membranes: Ending a bad relationship
H.F. Ridgway
- 55 Alkaline scale formation restriction in desalination plants by means of antiscalant additives
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglovsky and O.V. Gyseva
- 65 The performance test of new antiscalant "AQUAKREEN KC-550" under the high temperature condition at the MSF desalination plant in Dubai
Y. Fukumoto, K. Isobe, N. Moriyama and F. Pujadas
- 77 Scale formation prognosis and cleaning procedure schedules in reverse osmosis systems operation
A.G. Pervov
- 119 The application of a novel chemical treatment program to mitigate scaling and fouling in reverse osmosis units
S.R. Baggott and A. Jaffer
- 123 The proposal for the completely closed system in the Columbus Space Station
R.F. Madsen, J.R. Thomassen, D. Vial and R.A. Binot
- 137 Integrated waste water treatment by coupled bioreactor and membrane system
A. Vaid, C. Kopp, W. Johnson and A.G. Fane
- 145 Chromium removal from water by ion exchange using zeolite
M. Pansini, C. Colella and M. de'Gennaro
- 159 Desalination and industrial waste water treatment with the ROCHEM Disc Tube Module (DT)
T.A. Peters
- 173 Strategy for wastewater reuse for agriculture in Southern Italy
L. Liberti and A. Lopez
- 183 Recovery of water and auxiliary chemicals from effluents of textile dye houses
S.N. Gaeta and U. Fedele
- 195 Condensate re-use by ultrafiltration oil removal
V. Mavrov, Z. Mavrova, V. Georgieva and B. Bonev
- 209 Membrane distillation and wastewater treatment
V. Calabrò, E. Drioli and F. Matera
- 225 Zero discharge/water reuse. The opportunities for membrane technologies in pollution control
P.S. Cartwright
- 243 Membrane separation in biological sewage treatment processes
D. Grabska-Winnicka and T. Winnicki
- 245 Membrane desalination and water re-use technologies improvement by thermodynamics of accumulation processes regulatory
M.R. Mehandjiev

- 249 The effect of dissolved oxygen in water on the performance of a high rejection polyamide reverse osmosis membrane
P.K. Eriksson
- 261 Comparison of transport of alkali-halides and nitrates across asymmetric cellulose acetate and polyamide, composite poly(etherurea), and cation exchange membranes
W. Pusch
- 271 Polysulfone amide (PSA) asymmetric reverse osmosis membrane
Gao Congjie, Lu Xueren and Bao Zhiguo
- 279 Transport characteristics of the reverse osmosis thin film composite membranes
V. Mavrov and S. Velikova
- 289 Studies of the UF-25-PAN membrane characteristics in the complexing-UF process of Cu, Ni, and Co with polyvinylalcohol
V. Mavrov, I. Petrova, K. Davarsky and S. Manolov
- 301 Cord membrane — A new reverse osmosis membrane configuration
A.S. Bal
- 325 Development of non-cellulosic membranes for wastewater treatment
A.S. Bal, C.G. Malewar and A.N. Vaidya
- 331 On the skinned cellulose triacetate membranes formation
L. Kastelan-Kunst, D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst
- 343 The study of mechanism of organic additives action in the polysulfone membrane casting solution
Hou Tai-Ping, Dong Sheng-Hua and Zhehg Ling-Ying
- 361 The preparation of quaternized polysulfon membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis
Hao Jihua, Wang Wentong, Yang Puchen and Zhao Qingshuang
- 373 Parametric study on the performance of hollow fibers modules
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.E.S. Al-Zahrani
- 375 Study of stevioside preparation by membrane separation process
Liu Yurong, Chen Yiming, Wang Lining and Jiang Jianhua
- 383 Chlorine resistance of polypiperazineamide membranes and modules
S.N. Gaeta, E. Petrocchi, E. Negri and E. Drioli
- 385 Reverse osmosis membrane research facility at Bharat Heavy Electricals and its application for desalination in India
G.V.S. Rao

Volume 84 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

- 3 An overview of modern control strategies for optimizing thermal desalination plants
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.S. Barakzai and A.M. El-Nashar
- 45 Review of design and specifications of the world largest MSF units 4x(10-12.8 MIGD)
A. Al-Radif, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.M. El-Nashar and M.S. Said
- 85 Low temperature, multi-effect distillation for cogeneration yielding the most efficient sea water desalination system
A. Ophir

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 104 Optimum operation of steam-power cycle in dual MSF desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.A. Soliman
- 105 Operation of dual MSF desalination at water/power peak demand
I.S. Al-Mutaz
- 106 An interactive approach to combine desalting and power plants analysis
B.G. Jabboury and M.A. Darwish
- 109 Desalination of brackish groundwater for a prairie community using electrodialysis reversal
R.C. Harries, D. Elyanow, D.N. Heshka and K.L. Fischer
- 123 Water desalination by ion-exchange hollow fibers
E. Korngold and D. Vofsi
- 137 The influence of separators on hydrodynamics and mass transfer in narrow cells: Flow visualisation
P. Feron and G.S. Solt
- 153 Seeding technique for "zero-discharge" processes, adaption to electrodialysis
R. Rautenbach and R. Habbe
- 163 Electrodialytic desalination of effluents from zinc-coating processes: Removal of Zn^{2+} and Cl^- ions from model solutions
G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki
- 177 The application of inorganic membranes to electrodialysis processes
D.A. White, R. Labayru, H.R. Obermoller and X. Deryde
- 189 Desalination of brackish water of higher salinity by electrodialysis
S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, S.K. Thampy, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan and V.K. Indusekhar
- 201 Performance of the first sea water electrodialysis desalination plant in India
P.K. Narayanan, S.K. Thampy, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan, B.S. Makwana, S.K. Adhikary and V.K. Indusekhar
- 213 Removal of nitrate by electrodialysis
V.K. Indusekhar, G.S. Trivedi and B.G. Shah
- 223 Comparison of different channel constructions and their efficiency in membrane cells
N.S. Orlov, I.K. Kuznetsova and A.G. Borodkin
- 227 Economic material selection for reverse osmosis desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and R.M. Kain
- 251 Corrosion experience data bank system for desalination and power plants (COREX)
A. Hassan, S. Aziz, A. Radif, S. Said and E.A. Al-Sum
- 267 Assessment of lower-alloy stainless steels for use in desalination plant
T. Hodgkiss and P.S. Chia
- 279 Material selection for the high pressure section of seawater RO plants
A. Abu-Safiah
- 309 Failure of sections and components in seawater RO plants
A. Abu-Safiah
- 335 Application of an austenitic nitrogen-alloyed 6Mo stainless steel for seawater desalination (RO) and waste water treatment
M. Jasner
- 349 Localized corrosion behavior in stainless structural steels weldments under desalination plant condition
H. Al-Zahrani, S. Somuah and N.M.A. Eid

- 350 Corrosion behavior of Al-Brass in polluted natural seawater
K. Habib and A. Julka

Volume 85 (1991)

- 1 Pore size and pore size distribution on the surface of polyethersulfone hollow fiber membranes
Tinghui Liu, Shuguang Xu, Donghua Zhang, S. Sourirajan and T. Matsuura
- 13 A contribution to the problem of trihalomethane formation from the Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din, R.A. Arain and A.A. Hammoud
- 33 The effects of small halocarbons on RO membrane performance
R. Cheng, J. Glater, J.B. Neethling and M.K. Stenstrom
- 45 Deterioration of cellulose acetate by transition metal salts in aqueous chlorine
A.P. Murphy
- 53 Membrane separation processes in the pulp and paper industry
M.D. Afonso and M.N. De Pinho
- 59 Thermal analysis of multi-stage flash desalting systems
M.A. Darwish
- 81 Development of fabric reinforced polysulfone membranes
R. Rangarajan, N.V. Desai, R.C. Mody, D. Mohan and A.V. Rao
- 93 Economic scheduling of the UAN cogeneration plant: A preliminary optimization study
A.M. El-Nashar and M.S. Khan
- 135 Thermal evaluation of high temperature distillation under an active mode of operation
G.N. Tiwari and S.A. Lawrence
- 147 Desalination technology in the Canary Islands, 1990
J.M. Veza, A. Gómez Gotor and J. Pérez Castillo
- 161 Effect of liquid level on flow behaviors inside a multi-stage flash evaporator - A numerical prediction
Kwangwon Seul and Sangyong Lee
- 179 Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex
A.A. Madani
- 197 Cost allocation of electricity and water in a cogeneration plant
A.M. El-Nashar
- 213 Fuel efficiencies, allocation of fuels and fuel costs for power and desalination in dual purpose plants: A novel methodology
M.N. Saeed
- 247 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VII. Poly(acrylic acid-co-vinyl acetate) and poly(acrylic acid-co-vinyl alcohol) membranes: The effect of feed salt concentration on membrane properties
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
- 263 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VIII. Alternative substrate materials for dynamic membranes
A.J. Van Reenen, E.P. Jacobs and R.D. Sanderson
- 275 Electrochemical behaviour of Al-brass in natural seawater
K. Habib and A. Amin

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>283 Design and analysis of reverse osmosis systems using three parameter models for transport across the membrane
S.K. Gupta</p> <p>297 The nucleation of organic additives in membrane casting solution (I). (The theory and direct evidence)
Jiang, Ji, Minling Fei, Guanghui Fan, Jiayian Chen, Guobin Li and Weiping Xiu</p> <p>321 Chlorine degradation of aromatic polyamides
S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and T. Hodgkiess</p> <p>335 Effect of magnesium hydroxide (or hydrated MgO) formed under alkaline conditions on brackish water pretreatment for reverse osmosis
V. Mavrov, I. Dobrevsky, B. Bonev and N. Petkov</p> <p>345 The Puraq seawater desalination process — An update
L. Lazare</p> | <p>257 Preferential transport of nickel and cupric ions through cation exchange membrane in electrodialysis with a complex agent
Tingchia Huang and Jaukai Wang</p> <p>273 Numerical simulation and optimisation of spiral-wound modules
M. Ben Boudinar, W.T. Hanbury and S. Avlonitis</p> <p>291 An acrylonitrile copolymer material for membrane manufacture. III. Manufacture of a co-mixed UF membrane of AN-MMA binary copolymer and polyvinyl chloride
Ling Ai-Lian, Zheng Yong-Zhuang, Bao Shi-Yao and Fan Song-Chun</p> <p>301 Preparation of enzyme immobilized membranes and their self-cleaning and anti-fouling abilities in proteins separations
Chen Jiayan, Wang Liancheng and Zhu Zhengyu</p> <p>317 Photochemically assisted solar desalination of saline water
M.A. Al-Abbasi, A.A. Al-Karaghoul and A.N. Minasian</p> <p>325 Thermal assessment of a multiple effect boiling (MEB) desalination system
O.A. Hamed</p> |
|--|---|

Volume 86 (1992)

- 1 Drought-proofing in Southern California by seawater desalting is economic today
W.E. Katz
- 9 Development of a reliable low-cost reverse osmosis desalination unit for remote communities
R. Robinson, G. Ho and K. Mathew
- 27 Polysulfone membranes. I. Performance comparison of commercially available ultrafiltration membranes
T.A. Tweddle, C. Striez, C.M. Tam and J.D. Hazlett
- 43 Organic matter removal from natural waters by electrodialysis demineralization
I. Dobrevsky and S. Pavlova
- 49 Optimizing process time for ultrafiltration and diafiltration
B. Ali Asbi and M. Cheryan
- 63 Desalination of agricultural drainage water
M.H. Sorour, A.G. Abulnour and H.A. Talaat
- 77 Design and parameter estimation of reverse osmosis systems
S.K. Gupta, S. Gupta and A. Narayana
- 91 Effect of the solution-gel-solid system transition on the properties of microfiltration membranes
N.P. Leksovskaja, Z.Y. Chereisky, I.G. Ruban and O.I. Nachinkin
- 115 Charged membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis properties and applications
A. Yaroshchuk and E. Staudé
- 135 The performance of novel reverse osmosis membranes made from poly-2-vinylimidazole. I.
M.J. Hurndall, E.P. Jacobs and R.D. Sanderson
- 155 Studies on polarity reversal with continuous deionization
Y. Oren and Y. Egozy
- 173 Characteristic of the critical state of membranes in ED-desalination of milk whey
M. Bleha, G. Tishchenko, V. Sumberová and V. Kudela
- 187 Flux decline due to gypsum precipitation on RO membranes
M. Brusilovsky, J. Borden and D. Hasson
- 237 Adsorption of neutral polysaccharides at the silica-water interface. Role in the formation of a fouling cake at the filtration membrane surfaces used in water treatment
I. Baudin, M. Millequant, A. Ricard and R. Audebert

Volume 87 (1992)

Proceedings No. 26: (see p. 343)

- 1 Emerging legal issues in siting desalination facilities in California
J. Ossiff
- 37 A research and demonstration project permit under the new California groundwater recharge regulations
M. Wehner
- 55 Seawater desalting for Southern California: Technical and economic considerations
G. Hess, O.J. Morin and W.V. Carrigan
- 69 Large-scale sea-water distillation for Southern California
R.P. Hammond, D.M. Eissenberg, D.K. Emmerman, J.E. Jones, Jr. and H.H. Sephton
- 85 Developing and financing new water facilities: Alternatives for desalination and reclamation plants
N.C. Smith
- 97 The use of vapor compression distillation for recycling gray water as an early application in the Antarctic planetary analog
B. Tleimat, M. Tleimat, M.A. Friedman, T.E. Styczynski and S. Schwartzkopf
- 109 Desalination cost savings of VARI-RO™ pumping technology
W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri
- 137 Desalination plant integration with cogeneration systems for EOR/commercial/industrial applications
S. Tadros
- 151 Desalting and ground water management in the San Joaquin Valley, California
B.E. Smith
- 175 Financing groundwater desalination in Southern California
A. Sienkiewicz
- 181 Virginia's first municipal reverse osmosis facility
M.A. Thompson
- 193 Nine years of reverse osmosis operation at Englewood
H.W. Harlow, M. Ray and R. Quick

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 229 | Desalting oil field by-product water
J.W. Lewis, C.M. Ferrara and I.C. Watson | 243 | Using reclaimed water for shallow aquifer recharge
T.M. Fuqua, P.T. Bowen and R.S. Ortiz |
| 249 | Case study: Martin County, Florida. "A utility's experience developing a new reverse osmosis treatment system"
G.A. Miller and R.S. Pontek | 253 | Remediation of groundwater contaminated by olive processing waste
C.J. Martin |
| 269 | Use of aquifer storage and recovery technology to improve membrane water treatment plant efficiency, Collier County, Florida
T.M. Missimer, C.W. Walker and F. Bloetscher | 267 | Power and water co-production feasibility study of Florida power and light power plants
M.P. La Bar, R.W. Schleicher, Jr., G.T. Loh and A. Walters |
| 281 | Progressive coastal community implements both desalination and reuse in a comprehensive water resource program
D.C. Whitney and J.R. Ten Eyck | 279 | Potable water desalination in the U.S. Capital costs, operating costs and water selling prices
W. Leitner |
| | | 289 | The Hydraulic TurboCharger™ for interstage feed pressure boosting. Impact on membrane performance, permeate quality, and feed pump energy consumption
E. Oklejas, Jr. |

Volume 88 (1992)

Proceedings No. 26: (see p. 343)

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 3 | Selection, design and procurement of a demineralization system for a surface water treatment plant
J.C. Lozier, G. Smith, J.W. Chapman and D.E. Gattis | 301 | Salt-gradient solar ponds from concentrated subsurface agricultural drainage waters of the San Joaquin Valley, California
D.W.J. Hayes and J.A.L. Kipps |
| 33 | Yuma Desalting Plant. Membrane degradation during test operations
A.C.F. Ammerlaan, J.C. Franklin and C.D. Moody | 311 | Evaluation of a pressure boosting pump/turbine device for reverse osmosis energy recovery: Extended testing on a seawater desalination system
M. Silbernagel, T. Kuepper and E. Oklejas |
| 53 | Slow sand/nanofiltration treatment for secondary treated wastewater
C.B. Cluff | 321 | A proposal to organize membrane treatment capital costs
J.E. Potts |
| 71 | A screening study of 12 biocides for potential use with cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
L.H. Rowley | 331 | The effect of the use of reclaimed water and high pressure effluent on plant operations at Hyperion Treatment Plant
K.K. Dean |
| 85 | Biofouling prevention in RO polymeric membrane systems
M.A. Saad | 341 | Recharging a potable water supply aquifer with reclaimed wastewater in Cambria, California
J.A. Townley, S. Swanback and D. Andres |
| 109 | EDR - Water treatment - Desalination on the prairies
D. Heshka | 355 | Cogeneration desalination with reverse osmosis: A means of augmenting water supplies in Southern California
I. Kamal |
| 123 | Baja California desalination project. Feasibility study report: Large scale dual purpose hybrid desalination plant
D.C. Nerell, J.A. Statton and G. Borsteins | 371 | The water factory
Z. Zimmerman |
| 145 | Considerations in assessing rehabilitation of damaged 20 mgd Shuwaikh 'D' plants, Kuwait
B.M. Watson | | |
| 161 | Tourism development and desalination systems: Comparative analysis of systems' suitability for coastal areas of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aqaba, Egypt
S. El-Sadek and B. Mabrouk | | |
| 179 | The use of a qualitative method of control for some process parameters of distillation desalting plants
V.V. Barinov, V.L. Podberezni, I.D. Mogilner and V.F. Barinov | | |
| 189 | How to promote water reclamation and reuse through the California water rights system
M.A. Staples | | |
| 201 | City of San Diego potable reuse of reclaimed water: Final results
K. Thompson, R.C. Cooper, A.W. Olivieri, D. Eisenberg, L.A. Pettegrew and R.E. Danielson | | |
| 215 | Satellite wastewater reclamation plants: How to get what you bargain for
S.X. McHaney | | |
| 225 | Future reclaimed water use in the Northeast San Fernando Valley
L.A. Seach, W.T. VanWagoner and J.M. Spacht | | |

Volume 89 (1992)

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | Optimizing and planning of seawater desalination
W.F.J.M. Nooljen and J.W. Wouters | 21 | Floating nuclear desalination plant AFWS-40
V.I. Vasjukov, D.M. Klyikov, V.L. Podbereznyi and V.Y. Shipilov |
| 33 | The technical and economic benefits of centrifugal reverse osmosis desalination
P.M. Wild and G.W. Vickers | 41 | Electrochemical behavior of copper-nickel alloys in sulphide polluted seawater at moderate temperatures
K. Habib |
| 47 | Modification of the properties of rod-type membranes by varying typical parameters of the casting process for phase inversion membranes: A comparative study
K. Majewska-Nowak, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki | 63 | Dilute single and mixed solute systems in a spiral wound reverse osmosis module. Part I: Theoretical model development
J.M. Dickson, J. Spencer and M.L. Costa |
| 89 | Characterisation of nanofiltration membranes for the separation of aqueous dye-salt solutions
P. Schirg and F. Widmer | | |

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 115 The application of solar energy for large-scale seawater desalination
D. Hoffman
 - 185 Solubility of boric acid in aqueous solutions of sulfate salts
G. Di Giacomo, P. Brandani, V. Brandani and G. Del Re
 - 203 Modified poly-2-vinylimidazoline reverse osmosis membranes. II
M.J. Hurndall, E.P. Jacobs, A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson
 - 227 Spiral wound modules performance. An analytical solution: Part II
S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and M. Ben Boudinar
 - 247 Selective removal of metal ions from ground water by polymeric binding and microfiltration
K. Volchek, L. Keller, D. Velicogna and H. Whittaker
 - 263 Desalination with a reversible flashing process
N. Ninic, M. Novakovic, S. Dimitrijevic and S. Savovic
 - 275 Polysulfone membranes. II. Performance comparison of polysulfone-poly(N-vinyl-pyrrolidone) membranes
C.M. Tam, T.A. Tweddle, O. Kutowy and J.D. Hazlett
 - 289 Second-law analysis of recirculating multi-stage flash desalting system
M.A. Darwish, N.M. Al-Najem and M.S. Al-Ahmad
 - 311 Efficiency of two scale prevention methods for desalting Caspian seawater
O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podberezhnyi, E.A. Anokhina and O.V. Guseva
 - 325 Trace element removal from ash dam waters by nanofiltration and diffusion dialysis
R. Simons
 - 343 Mass transfer limitations in a membrane module
N. Datta and B.K. Guha
 - 93 Fractionation of aqueous organic mixtures by reverse osmosis
R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl
 - 93 Fractionation of aqueous organic mixtures by reverse osmosis
R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl
 - 107 Effects of surface force interactions on an NF/UF membrane
B.J. Rudie, G.S. Ross, S.J. Harrold and D.J. Paulson
 - 119 The industrial application of ultrafiltration membranes
Bing-hua Zhu and Peng Cheng
 - 127 Surface modified polysulfone membranes: Separation of mixed proteins and optical resolution of tryptophan
A. Higuchi, Y. Ishida and T. Nakagawa
 - 137 Selective separation of proteins by microfiltration with formed-in-place membranes
L. Zhang and H.G. Spencer
 - 147 Effect of ionic environment on BSA filtration and the properties of BSA deposits
S.P. Palecek, S. Mochizuki and A.L. Zydney
 - 161 Controlled deposit formation to influence the retention of solutes in reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration
H.D. Obermeyer, U. Kulozik and H.G. Kessler
 - 173 Effect of structure controlled deposited layers on the retention of flavour compounds in reverse osmosis
C. Schwab, U. Kulozik and H.G. Kessler
 - 183 Synthesis and gas transport properties of new copolymer membranes with trimethylsilyl groups
T. Nakagawa, S. Nagashima and A. Higuchi
 - 193 Treatment of landfill gas by gas permeation - pilot plant results and comparison to alternatives
R. Rautenbach and K. Welsch
 - 209 Membrane separation of low volatile organic compounds by pervaporation and vapor permeation
A. Fouda, J. Bai, S.Q. Zhang, O. Kutowy and T. Matsuura
 - 235 Silicon/non-silicone grafted blend composite membranes for air/vapor separation
D. Fritsch, K.-V. Peinemann and R.-D. Behling
 - 249 Pervaporation of high boilers using heated membranes
K.W. Böddeker, G. Bengtson, H. Pingel and S. Dozel
 - 259 Mass transfer analysis of pervaporation through an ion exchange membrane
P. Schaetzel, E. Favre, Q.T. Nguyen and J. Neel
 - 277 Modified chitosan membranes for pervaporation
Young Moo Lee
 - 291 Educational initiatives in teaching membrane technology
C.S. Slater and H.C. Hollein
 - 303 Theoretical and practical aspects of preparing bipolar membranes
H. Strathmann, H.-J. Rapp, B. Bauer and C.M. Bell
 - 325 Separation of aqueous organic liquid solutions through polymer membranes
T. Uragami
 - 335 Removal of chlorine from dilute salt aqueous solution with a flat microporous membrane
Boshan Yu and Quan Li
 - 345 Economic comparison of transverse and longitudinal flow hollow fiber membrane modules for reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration
H. Futselaar, R.J.C. Zoontjes, T. Reith and I.G. Racz
 - 363 New strategies for economic optimal membrane fouling control based on dynamic optimization
A.J.B. Van Boxtel and Z.E.H. Otten
- Volume 90 (1993)**
- Proceedings No. 27: (see p. 343)**
- 3 New one-step process for preparation of microporous composite polysulfone/polyurethane hollow-fiber membranes
T.D. Nguyen and B.A. Solomon
 - 15 Polyvinyl alcohol and modified polyvinyl alcohol reverse osmosis membranes
R.D. Sanderson, E. Immelman, D. Bezuidenhout, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen
 - 31 Synthesis and study of RO performance of aromatic polyamide hydrazide membranes
M.P.S. Ramani and V. Ramachandhran
 - 41 Poly(2-vinylimidazoline) composite reverse osmosis membranes
M.J. Hurndall, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen
 - 55 Preparation of 6FDA-based polyimide composite membranes by CVD process
H. Yanagishita, H. Nozoye and T. Nakane
 - 65 Influence of covalent attachment of low molecular weight substances on the rejection and adsorption properties of crystalline proteinaceous ultrafiltration membranes
S. Küpcü, M. Sára and U.B. Sleytr
 - 77 Membranes as fractals: Implications and consequences
C.M. Tam and A.Y. Tremblay

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 379 Determination of optimized membrane area from long-term flux decline data
M.S. Suwandi

Volume 91 (1993)

- 1 Transient simulation studies on a multi-stage stacked tray solar still
R.S. Adhikari and A. Kumar
- 21 Solubility of boric acid in aqueous solutions of chloride salts
G. Di Giacomo, P. Brandani, V. Brandani and G. Del Re
- 35 Determination of scale thickness and general and localized metal removal in desalination plants by the gamma-ray interaction method
S. Abdul-Majid
- 51 The relationship between flow pattern and thermal non-equilibrium in the multi-stage flash evaporation process
O. Miyatake, T. Hashimoto and N. Lior
- 65 The effect of protein fouling in microfiltration and ultrafiltration on permeate flux, protein retention and selectivity: A literature review
A.D. Marshall, P.A. Munro and G. Trägårdh
- 115 Reducing the amount of microorganisms in feed water for membrane demineralization
S. Pavlova and S. Prodanova
- 121 Aromatic polyamide-hydrazides for water desalination. II. RO membrane performance of terpolymers
M.D. Satre and N.D. Ghatge
- 135 Performance analysis of a solar still coupled to a heat exchanger
Y.P. Yadav
- 145 Transient performance of a high temperature solar distillation system
Y.P. Yadav
- 155 Membrane material for brackish water application for utilities — An evaluation
L. Raghuraman
- 163 Production of sulphuric acid and caustic soda from sodium sulphate by electromembrane processes. Comparison between electroelectrodialysis and electrodialysis on bipolar membrane
D. Raucq, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach
- 177 Pervaporation behaviour of chlorinated hydrocarbons through organophilic membranes
C. Dotremont, S. Goethaert and C. Vandecasteele
- 187 Air sweep water pervaporation with hollow fiber membranes
E. Korngold and E. Korin
- 199 Dilute aqueous formaldehyde oxidation with hypochlorous acid
A.P. Murphy, L.H. Rowley and C.D. Moody
- 225 Concentration polarization and water splitting at electrodialysis membranes
V. Mavrov, W. Pusch, O. Kominek and S. Wheelwright
- 253 Diluted brine concentration process using membrane pervaporation technique: Laboratory scale studies
Jin Sheng and M.S. Lefebvre
- 265 Simplified Ohya-Sourirajan analysis for predicting permeator performance
A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho
- 279 High recovery reverse osmosis using a recycle loop
C.C. Herrmann

- 293 Characterization of the reverse osmosis membranes CA 80 and CA 95 by transport coefficients
S. Velikova, V. Mavrov and M. Marinov
- 307 Recovery of acid and water by membrane dialysis
G. Wisniewska, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki
- 319 Studies of ion-exchange fiber "IONEX" for precoating material
M. Henmi and T. Yoshioka

Volume 92 (1993)

Proceedings No. 28: (see p. 343)

- 1 Recent trends in process optimization
P. Floquet, L. Pibouleau and S. Domenech
- 21 Modelling, simulation, optimization and control of multistage flashing (MSF) desalination plants. Part I: Modelling and simulation
A. Husain, A. Hassan, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Al-Radif, A. Woldai and C. Sommariva
- 43 Modelling, simulation, optimization and control of multistage flashing (MSF) desalination plants. Part II: Optimization and control
A. Husain, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, A. Kesou, A. Kurdali and S. Podesta
- 57 Robust control with engineering applications: An overview
A. Ismail
- 79 Advances in the methodologies of optimal thermal design
Y.M. El-Sayed
- 103 Unity of control and identification in multistage flash desalination processes
G.P. Rao
- 125 Artificial neural networks and possible applications to desalination
M.E. El-Hawary
- 149 Relevant methods for planning and optimization of power and water production systems of the Gulf countries
Y. El-Mahgary and E. Tamminen
- 171 Short-term operational planning in WED. Part 1: Structure of the cogeneration system
D. Herrmann, A. El-Nashar and A. Aidrous
- 185 Short-term operational planning in WED. Part 2: Load dispatch and unit commitment
D. Herrmann, A. El-Nashar and A. Aidrous
- 211 Manageable automation systems for power and desalination plants
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.S. Barakzai, M.A. Aziz and A. Hassan
- 253 Improvement of the design and operation of desalination plants by computer modelling and simulation
M.T. Rahbar
- 271 A flexible data acquisition and monitoring system
A.H. Al-Anbuky and K.H. Danial
- 281 Mathematical modelling and expert systems integration for optimum control strategy of MSF desalination plants
B. Fumagalli and E. Ghiazzia
- 295 Knowledge based systems for desalination processes
A. Kurdali, A. Woldai and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi
- 309 Automation of water treatment plants and its application in power and desalination plants
E.A. Al-Sum, A. Sattar and M. Abdul Aziz

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 323 Experience of using the neural network approach for identification of MSF desalination plants
A.F. Abdulbary, L.L. Lai, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi and A. Husain
- 333 Operational optimization of MSF systems
C.D. Hornburg and B.M. Watson
- 353 Optimization of sponge ball cleaning system operation and design in MSF plants
F. Al-Bakeri and H. El Hares
- 377 Some design and monitoring criteria for large/medium MSF plants
A. Massarani and F. Fusetti
- 259 Practical observations on reverse osmosis plants including raw water contamination problems, different intake stations and permeator performance
F.S. Al-Kebti, E.Z. Isnasiou and A.M. Al-Mahyas
- 273 Preparation of asymmetric membranes for desalination, clarification of turbid water and biotechnological down-stream processing
C.L. Radiman, H. Sangkanparan, V.S. Praptowidodo and O.B. Liang
- 287 Scale formation and fouling problems effect on the performance of MSF and RO desalination plants in Saudi Arabia
M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem
- 311 Selection of optimally matched cogeneration plants
B.A. Kamaluddin, S. Khan and B. Makkawi-Ahmed
- 323 Optimal performance of MSF distillers for UANW 9 and 10 power plant: A thermoeconomic study
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh
- 343 Technical and economic evaluation of distillation and reverse osmosis desalination processes
N.M. Wade
- 365 An approach to improving the effectiveness of a large-scale complex utility organization
B. Makkawi-Ahmed and A. Damodaram
- 373 Total quality management and desalination plants: A practical application for result-based management methods
H. Griepentrog
- 387 Factors affecting the useful economic life of large MSF distillers
I.D. McGregor and A. Barton
- 397 Towards less expensive fresh water from the sea
M.G. Morsy
- 409 Fuel economics: A comparative study of dual-purpose power and desalination plants in the WED grid based on a constant heat value of water
M.N. Saeed
- 431 Chemical tests for proper unit operation of water purification plant by membrane and ion exchange techniques
M.R. Miah
- 443 The influence of pollution on desalination
S. Khorfan
- 445 Current status of materials selection for MSF distillation plants
T. Hodgkiss
- 461 Inhibition of the corrosion of steel pipes carrying potable water. II. Optimization of Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- content in the presence of phosphate inhibitors
T.M.H. Saber and A.H. Salem
- 473 Electrochemical and spectroscopic studies on dezincification of α -brass. Part II. Effect of polarization on the dezincification process
T.M.H. Saber and A.A. El-Warraki
- 487 Effect of residual and minor constituents on the corrosion behaviour of some technically important alloys
A.M. Shams El Din
- 499 Copper alloys for desalination plants
A.M. Shams El Din
- 517 Performance of materials used for the venting system in WED's desalination plants (MSF)
A.A. Al-Sum, A. Al-Radif and S. Aziz

Volume 93 (1993)

Proceedings No. 28: (see p. 343)

- 1 Progress in distillation
R. Rautenbach
- 15 Developments in saline water distillation technology
B. Tleimat and M. Tleimat
- 43 The MSF desalination process and its prospects for the future
M.H. Ali El-Saie
- 57 The development of the multi-stage flash distillation process: A designer's viewpoint
R.M. Morris
- 69 Design and operating comparison of MSF and MED systems
O.J. Morin
- 111 Recent achievements of low temperature multiple effect desalination in the western areas of Abu Dhabi, UAE
T. Michels
- 119 Review of various combinations of a multiple effect desalination plant (MED) and a thermal vapour compression unit
A. Al-Radif
- 127 Some thoughts on the limitations on increasing the unit sizes of conventional cross-tube MSF distillation plants
W.T. Hanbury
- 147 Feasibility of installing back pressure turbine at Umm Al Nar East station
A.M. Al-Baghdadi
- 159 Improvement in distiller production and performance ratio after modification of the stage venting system
I.D. McGregor and H. Moore
- 171 On-load tube cleaning systems and debris filters for avoidance of micro- and macrofouling in MSF desalination plants
H. Böhmer
- 181 Large pumps in power and desalination plants
H. Osman, A.H. Sultan, A. Radif and S.A. Aziz
- 207 The effects and limitations issued by non-condensable gases in sea water distillers
K. Genthner, A. Gregorzewski and A. Seifert
- 235 Preliminary experiment on seawater pretreatment with UF membranes for RO desalination
T. Okabe, M. Hirai, K. Ohta, T. Ishii and T. Goto
- 245 Modeling and calculation of temperature-concentration polarisation in the membrane distillation process (MD)
S.P. Agashichev and A.V. Sivakov
- 259 Practical observations on reverse osmosis plants including raw water contamination problems, different intake stations and permeator performance
F.S. Al-Kebti, E.Z. Isnasiou and A.M. Al-Mahyas
- 273 Preparation of asymmetric membranes for desalination, clarification of turbid water and biotechnological down-stream processing
C.L. Radiman, H. Sangkanparan, V.S. Praptowidodo and O.B. Liang
- 287 Scale formation and fouling problems effect on the performance of MSF and RO desalination plants in Saudi Arabia
M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem
- 311 Selection of optimally matched cogeneration plants
B.A. Kamaluddin, S. Khan and B. Makkawi-Ahmed
- 323 Optimal performance of MSF distillers for UANW 9 and 10 power plant: A thermoeconomic study
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh
- 343 Technical and economic evaluation of distillation and reverse osmosis desalination processes
N.M. Wade
- 365 An approach to improving the effectiveness of a large-scale complex utility organization
B. Makkawi-Ahmed and A. Damodaram
- 373 Total quality management and desalination plants: A practical application for result-based management methods
H. Griepentrog
- 387 Factors affecting the useful economic life of large MSF distillers
I.D. McGregor and A. Barton
- 397 Towards less expensive fresh water from the sea
M.G. Morsy
- 409 Fuel economics: A comparative study of dual-purpose power and desalination plants in the WED grid based on a constant heat value of water
M.N. Saeed
- 431 Chemical tests for proper unit operation of water purification plant by membrane and ion exchange techniques
M.R. Miah
- 443 The influence of pollution on desalination
S. Khorfan
- 445 Current status of materials selection for MSF distillation plants
T. Hodgkiss
- 461 Inhibition of the corrosion of steel pipes carrying potable water. II. Optimization of Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- content in the presence of phosphate inhibitors
T.M.H. Saber and A.H. Salem
- 473 Electrochemical and spectroscopic studies on dezincification of α -brass. Part II. Effect of polarization on the dezincification process
T.M.H. Saber and A.A. El-Warraki
- 487 Effect of residual and minor constituents on the corrosion behaviour of some technically important alloys
A.M. Shams El Din
- 499 Copper alloys for desalination plants
A.M. Shams El Din
- 517 Performance of materials used for the venting system in WED's desalination plants (MSF)
A.A. Al-Sum, A. Al-Radif and S. Aziz

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 529 New and developed material and chemicals in desalination technology
M. Morsi Abou El Ela
- 537 Electrochemical behavior of a high strength nickel-based alloy in H₂SO₄
K. Habib
- 545 The electrochemical way of removing the hardness of water
A. Bannoud
- 557 Enhanced evaporation of saline water in multi-purpose solar desalination units
H.K. Abdel-Aal and M.A. Al-Naafa
- 563 Overview of solar desalination
O.A. Hamed, E.I. Eisa and W.E. Abdalla
- 581 Solar desalination in Sudan
S.S. Ali
- 587 Dehumidification of atmospheric air as a potential source of fresh water in the UAE
A. Khalil
- 597 An optimal design of a solar desalination plant
A.M. El-Nashar
- 615 Operational problems in the solar desalination plant and its remedies
M. Abdus Samad
- 625 Factors influencing the performance of basin-type solar desalination units
A.-M. A. El-Bassouni
- 633 Egyptian experience in utilizing recycled water for irrigation purposes
S. Mukhamer and J. Ibrahim
- 115 Poly(vinyl alcohol) gel sub-layers for reverse osmosis membranes. III. Insolubilization by crosslinking with potassium peroxydisulphate
E. Immelman, D. Bezuidenhout, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen
- 133 Experimental optimization of sponge ball cleaning system operation in Umm Al Nar MSF desalination plants
F. Al-Bakeri and H. El Hares
- 151 Electrodialysis of hydrochloric acid
A. Lindheimer, M. Boudet-Dumy and C. Gavach
- 167 Theoretical studies on the separation of different ionic species of the same charge sign using cascaded electrodialysis with reflux
H. Ohya, A. Hakamaya, Y. Hiraoka and Y. Negishi
- 201 Short-cut method for estimating membrane number, product salinity and replacement ratio
M.A. Marwan
- 213 Solar distillation treatment of landfill leachate. A case study in Greece
K.L. Katsifarakis
- 229 Recent renewable energy driven desalination system research and development in North America
J.F. Manwell and J.G. McGowan
- 243 Iron removal from tap water by a cation exchanger
E. Korngold
- 251 Retrofitting and repowering of coastal power stations to augment water supplies in Southern California
G.V. Sims and I. Kamal
- 261 Modelling of the ultrafiltration of electrophoretic emulsion paint
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny
- 273 A comparative study of common metals scavenging efficiency for aqueous sulfide or sulfite pollutants in salt solution
M.R. Reda and J.N. Alhajji
- 289 Optimization of the ultrafiltration of latex wastewaters
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny
- 307 Behavior of stepped GRP shells used in the reverse osmosis permeators for the water desalination process
N.M.S. Al-Bastaki
- 321 Characteristics of thin film desalination plants
V. Slesarenko
- 331 A water desalination course
H.T. El-Dessouky

Volume 94 (1993)

- 1 Comparative evaluation of industrial membranes: Correlation between transport and operational parameters
S. Velikova, A.M. Dave, V. Mavrov and M.H. Mehta
- 11 Experimental and theoretical study of a humidification-dehumidification desalting system
M.A. Younis, M.A. Darwish and F. Juwayhel
- 25 Synthesis of poly(2,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid-*alt*-hydrazine) and reverse osmosis performance of its membranes
E. Oikawa, K. Hibi, N. Sakazume, H. Endo, T. Honda and T. Aoki
- 37 Poly(vinyl alcohol) gel sub-layers for reverse osmosis membranes. II. Insolubilization by crosslinking with poly(methyl vinyl ether-*alt*-maleic anhydride)
E. Immelman, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen
- 55 Optimum conditions for a solar still and its use for a greenhouse using the nutrient film technique
S.M. El-Haggar and A.A. Awn
- 69 Spontaneous precipitation of calcium sulphate dihydrate in the presence of some metal ions
S.K. Hamdona, R.B. Nessim and S.M. Hamza
- 81 Characterization of gel layer formed during ultrafiltration of latex emulsion waste waters
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny
- 101 Applications of neutron back-diffusion technique for wall thickness and scale measurements at desalination or chemical plants
S. Abdul-Majid

Volume 95 (1994)

- 1 Total organic carbon reduction of phenol-containing wastewaters by oxidation techniques
G.A. Al-Enezi, H. Shaban and M.S.E. Abdo
- 11 Microfiltration of long chain carboxylates: Relationship between rejection and micellization
O. Surel and M.-H. Famelart
- 27 Characteristics of a chlorine-resistant reverse osmosis membrane
R. Singh
- 39 Theoretical and experimental study in membrane distillation
F.A. Banat and J. Simandl
- 53 Evaluation of corrosion-resistant alloys for desalination applications
J.A. Carew, M. Abdel-Jawad and Y. Al-Wazzan

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 75 Sorption of human albumin and endotoxin on uncharged and charged ultrafiltration membranes made from polysulfone and polyethersulfone
D. Düputell, E. Staude and D. Wyszynski
- 91 Concentration polarization and other boundary layer effects in the pervaporation of chlorinated hydrocarbons
C. Dotremont, S. Van den Ende, H. Vandommele and C. Vandecasteele
- 121 Non-equilibrium thermodynamic analysis of the transport properties of formed-in-place zirconium (IV) hydrous oxide-polyacrylate membranes in lactose-water solutions
D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer
- 139 Analysis of an electrodialysis unit on the basis of irreversible thermodynamics
S. Koter
- 155 Effects of pretreatments on morphology and performance of cellulose acetate (formamide type) membranes
Y. Wang, W.Y. Lau and S. Sourirajan
- 171 Waste water treatment by a combination of bioreactor and nanofiltration
R. Rautenbach and R. Mellis
- 189 Theoretical analysis of a novel modified recirculation multi-stage flash low temperature system
S.E. Aly
- 199 The effect of molybdenum on the corrosion behaviour of some steel alloys
M.I. Hazza and M.E. El-Dahshan
- 211 Removal of industrial latex dispersions from waste waters using microporous alumina membranes
P. Mikulášek and J. Čákl
- 227 Macrosolute-microsolute separation by ultrafiltration: A review of diafiltration processes and applications
B. Dutré and G. Trägårdh
- 269 Measuring the zeta (electrokinetic) potential of reverse osmosis membranes by a streaming potential analyzer
M. Elimelech, William H. Chen and J.J. Waypa
- 287 Conceptual specification for improved automation and total process care in large-scale desalination plants of the future
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi
- 299 Pressurized heavy water reactor desalination in the Indian context
P.K. Tewari, R.K. Verma and M.P.S. Ramani
- 307 The corrosion performance of 90-10 cupronickel in Arabian Gulf water containing ammonia
Z. Ahmad and B.J. Abdul Aleem
- 325 The search for a chlorine-resistant reverse osmosis membrane
J. Glater, S.-K. Hong and M. Elimelech
- 33 Application of a chlorine-resistant polyamide RO membrane with a hollow fiber configuration
K. Nita, K. Numata, S. Gotoh and M. Matsui
- 43 Research experiences from operational difficulties - Yuma Desalting Plant, U.S.A.
S.H. Suemoto, L.A. Haugseth and C.D. Moody
- 51 Development of large capacity high efficiency mechanical vapor compression (MVC) units
Z. Zimmerman
- 59 A new multiple-effect distiller system with compact heat exchangers
H. Morsy, D. Larger and K. Genthner
- 71 The application of a novel chemical treatment program to mitigate scaling and fouling in reverse osmosis units
A.E. Jaffer
- 81 Increased water production using a heat recovery engine for "Direct Drive" VARI-RO™ Pumping
W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri
- 89 Possible applications of fuzzy controllers for chemical phosphate elimination
F. Gebhardt and J. Maschlanka
- 103 An assessment of an ejectocompression desalination process
O.A. Hamed and K.A. Ahmed
- 113 Noble reverse osmosis composite membrane
K. Ikeda and J. Tomaschke
- 119 The Yathrib system
S. Imam and S. Begum
- 127 A new type of electrodialyzer
J. Weida
- 133 Development of crosslinked fully aromatic polyamide ultra-thin composite membranes for seawater desalination
M. Kurihara, Y. Fusaoka, T. Sasaki, R. Bairinji and T. Uemura
- 145 A study of the modified reinforced polysulfone membrane and its pilot scale-up
Yu-rong Liu, Yi-ming Chen, Li-ning Wang and Dong-sheng Chen
- 155 Research on polyethersulfone, polyarylsulfone and polyetheretherketone with cardo membranes
Xueren Lu and Congjie Gao
- 163 Comparative study of flash evaporation rates
O. Miyatake
- 173 Seawater desalination in thin film plants
V. Slesarenko
- 183 Stand-alone thermal desalination plants
V.G. Rifert, P.A. Barabash, N.N. Goliayd and E.B. Kurilova
- 191 New disinfection method in RO seawater desalination systems
S. Tanaka, K. Numata, H. Kuzumoto and M. Sekino
- 203 Groundwater treatment in the Central Region of Saudi Arabia
A.I. Abdula'aly and A.A. Chammem
- 215 Performance of reverse osmosis membrane in Jeddah Phase I plant
Y. Ayyash, H. Imai, T. Yamada, T. Fukuda, Y. Yanaga and T. Taniyama
- 225 Cleaning and regeneration of membranes in desalination and wastewater applications: State-of-the-art
S. Ebrahim

Volume 96 (1994)

Proceedings No. 29: (see p. 343)

- 3 Performance characteristics of a multi effect solar pond desalting system in an arid environment
O. Al-Hawaj and M.A. Darwish
- 11 The TWIN™ permeator - Development and commercialization of a new RO device
T.J. Eckman, I. Moch, Jr. and C.P. Shields
- 23 The development of a new electrodialysis system for brackish water
T. Hamano, P.B. Chebi, L. Gerdes and T.D. Wolfe

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 239 Desalination research - Current needs and approaches - A U.S. perspective
L. Herbranson and S.H. Suemoto
- 249 Role of evaporative and membrane desalination technology in solving drinking water problems in India
H.K. Sadhukhan, M.P.S. Ramani, B.M. Misra, R.K. Verma and M.S. Hanra
- 259 Analysis of RO elements operated at more than 80 plants in Japan
K. Tasaka, T. Katsura, H. Iwahori and Y. Kamiyama
- 273 Maintenance philosophy and approach for a dual purpose plant
S. Khalaf and A. Al Alawi
- 283 Test result of the intermittent chlorine injection method in Jeddah 1 plant
N. Nada, H. Iwahashi and F. Umemori
- 291 The behavior of an oxidizing/reducing agent in seawater
M. Nagai, H. Iwahashi, Y. Hayashi and Y. Ogino
- 303 Reliable supply of drinking water through use of high performance B-10 "TWIN" permeators. A one year case history at Das Island, UAE
H.W. Pohland, A.B. Hamida and K. Chida
- 313 A full decade of operating experience on Al-Khobar-II multi-stage flash (MSF) evaporators (1982-1992)
M.A.K. Al-Sofi, M.A. Al-Hussain, A.A.A. Al-Omran and K.M. Farran
- 325 12 mgd multistage flash desalination plant. A challenge for the next years
R. Borsani, P. Bozzini, A. Germanà, P. Peluffo and A. Al Radif
- 341 Construction and operation experience of a large-scale electrodialysis water desalination plant
T. Kawahara
- 349 Operating report of the largest reverse osmosis desalting plant
E.M. Lohman
- 359 Reverse osmosis seawater desalination for power plant
M. Noshita
- 369 Design and operation of a 5 ml/d RO desalination plant in arid Australia
B. Watson, G. Marks, E. Gabbrielli and L. Chapple
- 379 Seawater desalination plant "Sirte" - an example for an advanced MSF design
G.F. Tusel, R. Rautenbach and J. Widua
- 397 Factors affecting the design of a pre-treatment system for a 1,200 m³/d RO plant in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia with an iron-rich, 60°C feed water
K.J. McGlone, E.G. Darton, D.J. Langdown and A. Rahman
- 409 Scale formation and fouling problems and their predicted reflection on the performance of desalination plants in Saudi Arabia
M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem
- 421 Controlling loss of salt rejection and water flux at the Yuma Desalting Plant
A.C.F. Ammerlaan, J.C. Franklin and C.D. Moody
- 431 The effect of heavy metal ions on the oxidation of cellulose triacetate membranes
N. Fujiwara, K. Numata, A. Kumano, Y. Ogino, M. Nagai and H. Iwahashi
- 441 The reference and analysis of a double-element type hollow fiber RO module in seawater desalination
N. Fujiwara, T. Fukuda, Y. Yanaga, M. Sekino and T. Goto

- 451 Performance change formula of cellulose triacetate hollow fiber RO membranes due to oxidation and hydrolysis
A. Kumano, Y. Matsui, K. Numata, N. Fujiwara, H. Iwahashi and M. Nagai
- 459 A way to solve trouble encountered in one RO system
X.H. Zhang
- 465 Performance of commercial seawater membranes
M. Wilf and K. Klinko

Volume 97 (1994)

Proceedings No. 29: (see p. 343)

- 3 Selection of materials for Taweelah "B" MSF desalination plant project (6x10-12.7 mgd)
A. Al-Radif, R. Borsani and H. Sultan
- 17 Using different types of anti-scalants at the Al-Jubail Power and Desalination Plant in Saudi Arabia
S. Al-Zahrani, A.M. Al-Ajlan and A.M. Al-Jardan
- 29 Stress corrosion cracking of copper-nickel alloys in sulphide polluted natural seawater at moderate temperatures
K. Habib and A. Husain
- 35 Eleven biocides are investigated for microbial efficacy and membrane compatibility to use at the Yuma Desalting Plant
L.H. Rowley
- 45 Hydrogen absorption and its prevention of titanium in a simulated descaling environment in a desalination plant
H. Satoh
- 53 Titanium exchange tubes for MSF desalination plant. A study on the aspects relevant to the adoption of this material
C. Sommariva, R. Borsani, P. Peluffo, A. Mollica and C. Wrubl
- 67 Evaporators made of solid duplex stainless steel. A new approach to reduced costs
J.O. Olsson and H.L. Groth
- 77 The effect of molybdenum on the corrosion behaviour of steel alloy in sea water
A. Al-Arifi, M.E. El-Dahshan and M.I. Hazzaa
- 87 Evaluation of Belgard EV 2000 as antiscalant control additive in MSF plants
S.A. Al-Saleh and A.R. Khan
- 97 Comparative study of two anti-scale agents Belgard EVN and Belgard EV 2000 in multi-stage flash distillation plants in Kuwait
S.A. Al-Saleh and A.R. Khan
- 109 Vapour-side corrosion of copper base condenser tubes of the MSF desalination plants of Abu Dhabi
E.A. Al-Sum, S. Aziz, A. Al-Radif, M. Samir and O. Heikal
- 121 Clad steel for seawater service
T. Fukuda, T. Fukami, Y. Baba and K. Honma
- 131 Storage and retrieval of corrosion data of desalination plant owners
A. Hassan, E.A. Al-Sum and S. Aziz
- 147 Application for light gauge titanium tube in a MSF type seawater desalination plant. A succesful fixing procedure of light gauge titanium tubes into copper alloy of tube sheets
K. Kashida, S. Morisaki, M. Oshiyama, K. Suzuki and M. Yamamoto

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 159 Solutions for problems in corrosion and environmental impact on 2x3000 m³/d MSF desalination plants
Xu Kejun, Wang Schichang and Yang Yaozhong
- 165 Improved chelators and sequestrants for Army Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Units (ROWPUs)
C.A. Luu
- 171 Materials performance and failure evaluation in SWCC MSF plants
A.U. Malik, P.C. Mayan Kutty, I.N. Andijani and S.A. Al-Fozan
- 189 Corrosion behavior of some highly alloyed stainless steels in seawater
A.U. Malik, N.A. Siddiqi and I.N. Andijani
- 199 Localized corrosion of AISI 316L S.S in Arabian Gulf seawater
A.U. Malik and S.A. Al-Fozan
- 213 Stainless steel for high pressure piping in SWRO plants. Are there any options?
J. Nordström and J. Olsson
- 221 Durability of concrete structures in the hostile service environment of desalination plants
L. Awerbuch and M.A. Daye
- 235 RAJJ RO plant operational costs optimization
M. Al-Arrayedh, K. Burashid and K. Almansoor
- 253 An MSF evaporator for the UANW 9 and 10 power station. Design considerations based on energy and exergy
A.M. El-Nashar
- 281 Privatization as a financing alternative for desalination plants in Bahrain
A. Khater, S. Dannish and M. Al-Ansari
- 291 Life cycle and present worth cost concepts, applicable for large desalting plants?
G.F. Leitner and W. Leitner
- 301 Hydro-powered reverse osmosis (RO) desalination for co-generation: A Middle East case study
M. Murakami
- 313 Privatization of government system
J.M. Parker and P.D. Ribbins
- 319 Seawater desalination to augment the water supply on Penghu Island, Taiwan
J. Chen, H.S. Lu and L. Awerbuch
- 327 Features of nuclear desalination systems for Saudi Arabia
I.I. Kutbi and K.M. Al-Sulaiman
- 339 Desalination using renewable energy sources
A. Hanafi
- 353 Evaluation of reverse osmosis and evaporative desalination systems under feedwater supply constraints typical in arid countries
S.N. Talati
- 365 Ocean brine disposal
J.V. Del Bene, G. Jirka and J. Largier
- 373 Electricity and water production in the Emirate of Abu Dhabi and its impact on the environment
A.M. Shams El Din, S. Aziz and B. Makkawi
- 389 The lethal effect of hypertonic solutions and avoidance of marine organisms in relation to the discharged brine from a desalination plant
S. Iso, S. Suizu and A. Maejima
- 401 Carry over of some high molecular weight organics from seawater to MSF distillates
P.C. Mayan Kutty, A.A. Nomani and T.S. Thankachan
- 415 Desalination for landfill leachates containing condensed inorganic salts
T. Kawanishi, S. Matsumoto, Y. Horii and M. Masuzaki
- 427 Water treatment for public supply in the 1990's — A role for membrane technology?
A.J. Rachwal, J. Khow, J.S. Colbourne and J. O'Donnell
- 437 Decision making strategy for handling biocides. Experience at Yuma Desalting Plant (Yuma, AZ, USA)
E.M. Abart
- 443 Ensuring the safety of additives used in desalination plants to produce potable water: The role of independent approval agencies and comprehensive toxicological and ecotoxicological product profiles
J.D. Wilcock and M.A. Finan
- 453 Environmental impact of waste brine disposal of desalination plants, Red Sea, Egypt
B. Mabrook
- 469 Towards improved automation for desalination processes. Part I: Advanced control
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, G.P. Rao, A. Sattar, A. Woldai and R. Borsani
- 507 Towards improved automation for desalination processes. Part II: Intelligent control
G.P. Rao, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, A. Kurdali, R. Borsani and M. Aziz
- 529 Selecting and tuning the control loops of MSF desalination for robustness
M.H. Ali El-Saie and M.H. Erfan Hafez
- 541 Simulation model for desalting HTME-type evaporators
M. Elmethnani
- 547 Mathematical modelling and expert system integration for optimum control strategy of MSF desalination plants
B. Fumagalli and E. Ghiazza
- 555 Modelling and simulation of a multistage flash (MSF) desalination plant
A. Husain, A. Woldai, A. Al-Radif, A. Kesou, R. Borsani, H. Sultan and P.B. Deshpandey
- 587 System design optimization of a solar desalination plant using a multi-effect stack type distillation unit
A.M. El-Nashar

Volume 98 (1994)

Proceedings No. 29: (see p. 343)

- 3 Membrane applications in raw water treatment with and without reverse osmosis desalination
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
- 17 Organic waste water treatment by activated sludge process using integrated type membrane separation
O. Futamura, M. Katoh and K. Takeuchi
- 27 Treatment of wastewater and sludge by a catalytic wet oxidation process
Y. Harada and K. Yamasaki
- 41 Mechanical vapour compression to treat oil field produced water
A. Koren and N. Nadav
- 49 Waste water recycling technology using a rotary disk module
N. Ohkuma, M. Ohnishi and Y. Okuno
- 59 New pretreatment systems using membrane separation technology
M. Oinuma, S. Sawada and K. Yabe

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 71 KACST mobile drinking water treatment plant for research
A.I. Alabdula'aly and A.A. Chammem
- 83 Potable water quality improvement for the city of Amsterdam
H.A. van den Berkmortel and A. Graveland
- 105 Process options for nitrogen and phosphorus removal in domestic wastewater
B. Ericsson
- 119 Effects of biological treatment conditions on permeate flux of UF membrane in a membrane/activated-sludge wastewater treatment system
K. Ishiguro, K. Imai and S. Sawada
- 127 Production of heavy oil from sewage sludge by direct thermochemical liquefaction
S. Itoh, A. Suzuki, T. Nakamura and S. Yokoyama
- 135 Potabilization of desalinated water at Madinat Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah
A.D. Khawaji and Jongmihn Wie
- 147 Treatment of wastewater from phenolic resin process by pervaporation
M. Kondo and H. Sato
- 155 Water treatment by pitch-based activated carbon fiber
N. Shindo, Y. Otani, G. Inoue and K. Kawazoe
- 161 Treatment of wheat starch waste water by a membrane combined two phase methane fermentation system
C. Yanagi, M. Sato and Y. Takahara
- 173 Drainage water reuse or disposal, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
O.S. Abu-Rizaiza and H.Z. Sarikaya
- 185 Control of the nutrient pollution discharge from the Vistula River Basin in Poland
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
- 199 Field test on a methane fermentation treatment system incorporating a membrane module for municipal sewage
K. Kiriya, Y. Tanaka and I. Mori
- 207 An advanced purification system combining ozonation and BAC, developed by The Bureau of Waterworks, Tokyo Metropolitan Government
S. Muramoto and J. Nishino
- 217 Small-scale sewage plant experiment by pretreatment and methanization of suspended solid
M. Murata, H. Kimuro, N. Kanekuni, N. Ohkuma, H. Ogasawara and T. Fujioka
- 225 Management and construction of a major zero discharge water supply and treatment scheme at Mount Piper Power Station — Australia
P. Wong, P. Docker, E. Gabbrielli and P. Wade
- 239 Treatment and disposal of saline wastewater from coal mines in Poland
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
- 249 Simultaneous removal of DO and TOC in ultrapure water by using UV rays
T. Saitoh, H. Nagai, M. Imai, K. Nakajima and M. Tujimura
- 259 Trends in domestic waste water treatment in Sweden
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
- 265 Water Factory 21 — The logical sequence
W.R. Mills, Jr. and I.C. Watson
- 273 A trial of high performance anaerobic treatment on wastewater from a kraft pulp mill
K. Minami
- 285 A novel new water source for Madras Fertilisers Ltd.
A.G. Turner, P.S. Neelakantan and N. Gajendran
- 295 Advanced water treatment (AWT) facility at Madras Refineries Limited, Madras - sewage water reused
J.C. Thomas
- 303 Use of reverse osmosis in chlor alkali plant
K. Gurumoorthy and T. Swaminathan
- 309 Water recycling systems in Tokyo
T. Udagawa
- 319 Ultrafiltration membrane technology for regeneration of building wastewater for reuse
T. Yokomizo
- 327 Recycling of sewage treatment water by ozone
T. Honda and Y. Kugawa
- 335 Recycling of waste water from buildings by application of membrane technology
T. Okada and O. Oba
- 345 Treatment of concentrated cyanide wastewater
M. Futakawa, H. Takahashi, G. Inoue and T. Fujioka
- 353 The development of membrane technology for wastewater treatment in textile industry in China
Jihua Hao and Qingshuang Zhao
- 361 The use of hollow fiber filters to improve condensate purification efficiency in thermal power plants
H. Koushiro and Y. Kubo
- 375 Application of concentrator on the treatment of industrial waste water
M. Miura and K. Harada
- 383 Adaptation of the multi-effect distillation (MED) process to yield high purity distillate for utilities, refineries and chemical industry
A. Ophir and A. Gendel
- 391 Advanced reverse osmosis membrane modules for novel ultrapure water production process
T. Ikeda, H. Muragishi, R. Bairinji and T. Uemura
- 401 What every reverse osmosis water system manager should know
D.L. Kronmiller
- 413 Process performance comparison of membrane introduced anaerobic digestion using food industry waste water
Y. Yushina and J. Hasegawa
- 425 Water scarcity - The challenge of the future
M.A.-K. Al-Sofi
- 437 Extending water supplies in water short areas
O.K. Buros and R.D.G. Pyne
- 443 The Virgin Islands desalination experience
A. Bruno-Vega and K.S. Thomas
- 451 Groundwater as a feedwater source for membrane treatment plants: Hydrogeologic controls on water quality variation with time
T.M. Missimer
- 459 Water for peace master plan of the Jordan river system
M. Murakami
- 471 Economics of brackish and desalination water reuse for irrigation
Z. Shimron
- 479 Disaster (hurricane) preparedness. Public (water) utility
G. Sheppard
- 485 Solar photovoltaic desalination of brackish water in remote areas by electro dialysis
N. Ishimaru

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 495 Desalination in India — Experience and future prospects
C.N. Raghupathi and T. Swaminathan
- 505 Golf course construction plans and water quality
preservation
E. Shirahama and M. Kiyozuka

Volume 99 (1994)

**Proceedings No. 30: Pages 189-514 (see
p. 343)**

- 1 Dilute single and mixed solute systems in a spiral wound
reverse osmosis module. Part II. Experimental data and
application of the model
J.M. Dickson, G. Whitacker, J. DeLeeuw and J. Spencer
- 19 A lumped transport parameter approach in predicting
B10 RO permeator performance
A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho
- 39 Economics of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
S. Ebrahim and M. Abdel-Jawad
- 57 Beachwell seawater intake as feed for an RO desalting
system
M. Abdel-Jawad and S. Ebrahim
- 73 Brine and scale chemistry in MSF distillers
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed
- 113 The inhibition effect of sodium molybdate on the
initiation of corrosion fatigue of 1020 mild steel in
aqueous solution
A. Husain, K. Habib and R. Jarman
- 119 A solar pond assisted multi-effect desalting system
O. Al-Hawaj and M.A. Darwish
- 137 A simple analysis of solar desalination of seawater
P. Gandhidasan and H.I. Abualhamayel
- 149 Electrochemical generation of ozone for water treatment
using a cell operating under natural convection
W. El-Shal, H. Khordagui, O. El-Sebaie, F. El-Sharkawi
and G.H. Sedahmed
- 159 Assessment of thermal effects on the reverse osmosis of
salt/water solutions by using a spiral wound polyamide
membrane
N.M. Al-Bastaki and H.I. Al-Qahtani
- 169 Evaluation of commercial cleaning agents for seawater
reverse osmosis membranes
S. Ebrahim and H. El-Dessouky
- 191 Perspective and challenges for desalination
L. Awerbuch
- 195 The Interagency Consortium for Desalination and
Membrane Separation Research
T.H. Bagwell, Jr. and M.K. Price
- 201 The US Bureau of Reclamation's research programs in
water treatment and desalting technologies
S. Hightower, K. Price and L. Henthorne
- 211 The desalination choice: Planned water and power
security or decisions by calamity?
H.K. Qashu
- 233 AID's strategy for water resource management in the
Middle East
H.G. Blank and G. Jackson
- 245 Desalination? Decision making
W.F. Davenport

- 257 Space-age integrated exploration and treatment of
renewable regional sources of pristine groundwater in
fractured rock "megawatersheds"
R.A. Bisson
- 275 Desalination in Israel: Emerging key component in the
regional water balance formula
A. Livnat
- 299 Perspectives of nuclear energy for seawater desalination
J. Kupitz and M.J. Crijns
- 329 CANDESAL: A Canadian Nuclear Desalination System
J.R. Humphries and E. Middleton
- 345 Human welfare by nuclear desalination using super-safe,
small and simple reactors (4S)
S. Hattori and A. Minato
- 367 The 200 MW nuclear heating reactor and its possible
application in seawater desalination
Dazhong Wang, Duo Dong, Wenxiang Zheng, Dafang
Zhang and Lihua Wang
- 383 US Army reverse osmosis membrane research programs
E.A. Downing, A.J. Coleman and T.H. Bagwell, Jr.
- 401 Force Provider: An emergency response system
E.A. Downing
- 409 The Army water supply program: An overview
T.H. Bagwell, Jr., B. Shalewitz and A. Coleman
- 423 A new water and power combination: Vacuum vapor
compression seawater distillation and natural gas fuel
cells
R.L. Campbell and T.H. Emerson
- 447 The case for seawater desalination to solve the water
shortage in the Gaza Strip
T. Loewy
- 459 Seawater desalination plant for Southern California
R.P. Hammond, D.M. Eissenberg, D.K. Emmermann, J.E.
Jones, Jr., H.H. Sephton, F.C. Standiford, R.F. Scott, W.J.
Rider and D.W. Dean
- 483 A quarter-century of seawater desalination by large
multistage flash plants in Abu Dhabi (Plant performance
analysis, assessment, present efforts toward
enhancement and future hopes)
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

Volume 100 (1996)

- v Editorial — Desalination Volume 100
M. Balaban
- 13 A science and technology with rich vitality — desalination
Jiayian Chen
- 15 Early days in electrodialysis
G. Solt
- 21 The part of the private sector in global water planning:
The role of desalination
H.-D. von Löbbecke
- 27 Solar application in desalination: The Greek Islands
experiment
E.-E. Delyannis and V. Belessiotis
- 35 Developments in the multi-stage desalting system
M.A. Darwish, M.M. El-Rafae and M. Abdel-Jawad
- 65 Fuel allocation in dual-purpose plants
M.A.K. Al-Sofi and M.M. Srouji

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 71 Some experiments on flash evaporation enhancement by electrolytically generated bubbles
N. Lior and E. Nishiyama
- 77 Analysis of reverse osmosis membrane behaviors in a long-term verification test
S. Kimura
- 85 Study of an analytical model for hollow fiber reverse osmosis module systems
M. Sekino
- 99 Experimental and theoretical method for the determination of the daily output of a solar still: input-output method
V. Belessiotis, K. Voropoulos and E. Delyannis
- 105 The roles of gas bubbling, wall crystallization and particulate deposition in CaSO_4 scale formation
D. Bramson, D. Hasson and R. Semiat
- 115 The influence of degreasing agents used at car washes on the performance of ultrafiltration membranes
C. Jönsson and A.-S. Jönsson
- 125 Methodology for estimating saving of primary energy with membrane operations in industrial processes
R. Molinari, R. Gagliardi and E. Drioli
- 139 Characterization of membrane distillation membranes prepared by phase inversion
J.M. Ortiz de Zárate, L. Peña and J.I. Mengual
- 149 Author Index to Volumes 70-100, including article titles
- 199 Author Index to Volumes 1-100
- 105 Hybrid processes involving membranes for the treatment of highly organic/inorganic contaminated waste water
R. Rautenbach and R. Mellis
- 115 Electrodriven solute transport studies on an impregnated zirconium phosphate membrane
K. Singh and A. Singh
- 123 Elimination of nitrate from drinking water by electrochemical membrane processes
K. Salem, J. Sandeaux, J. Molénat, R. Sandeaux and C. Gavach
- 133 Energy requirement of water production in dual-purpose plants
G.P. Maheshwari, M. Al-Ramadhan and M. Al-Abdulhadi
- 141 Electrodialysis of acid solutions with metallic divalent salts: Cation-exchange membranes with improved permeability to protons
A. Chapotot, V. Lopez, A. Lindheimer, N. Aouad and C. Gavach
- 155 Effect of adsorptive fouling on membrane performance: Case study with a pulp mill effluent
M.M. Dal-Cin, C.N. Striez, T.A. Tweddle, C.E. Capes, F. McLellan and H. Buisson
- 169 Concentration of saline produced water from coalbed methane gas wells in a multiple-effect evaporator using waste heat from the gas compressor and compressor drive engine
L.V. Sadler and O. George
- 177 Effect of aging on the performance of RO hollow fiber membranes in a section of an RO plant
H.I. Al-Qahtany and N.M.S. Al-Bastaki
- 185 Neural networks for the identification of MSF desalination plants
R. Selvaraj, P.B. Deshpande, S.S. Tambe and B.D. Kulkarni
- 195 Thermal annealing effect on cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membrane structure
M.-J. Han and D. Bhattacharyya
- 203 Three-dimensional simulation of random packing and pore blocking phenomena during microfiltration
T. Kawakatsu, M. Nakajima, S. Nakao and S. Kimura
- 211 Techno-economic comparison of technologies for the concentration of a mixed leachant bleed stream
J.P. Brouwer, M.M.C. Alkemade and G. Bierman
- 219 Identification of scale deposits through membrane autopsy
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
- 231 Simulation of the steady-state operation of a multi-effect stack seawater distillation plant
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh
- 245 Water recovery from etching effluents for the purpose of rinsing stainless steel
J. Wisniewski and S. Suder
- 255 Utilization of a forced condensing technique in a moving film inclined solar desalination still
N.H.A. Rahim
- 263 Effect of some amino acids on the rate of dissolution of calcite crystals in aqueous systems
S.K. Hamdona, S.M. Hamza and A.H. Mangood
- 269 Separation and purification of lactic acid: Fundamental studies on the reverse osmosis down-stream process
M.K.H. Liew, S. Tanaka and M. Morita
- 279 Simple code for the estimation of scaling potential
M.A. Marwan, N.H. Aly and M.S. Saadawy

Volume 101 (1995)

- 1 Mechanical vapour compression desalination plants - A case study
J.M. Veza
- 11 Potential uses of solar energy for seawater desalination
P. Glueckstern
- 21 Treatment of three types of landfill leachate with reverse osmosis
K. Linde, A. Jönsson and R. Wimmerstedt
- 31 Non-equilibrium thermodynamic analysis of the transport properties of formed-in-place Zr(IV) hydrous oxide-PAA membranes. II. NaCl -water solutions
D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer
- 39 Transfer of H_2SO_4 , Na_2SO_4 and ZnSO_4 by dialysis through an anion exchange membrane
A. Elmidaoui, A.T. Cherif, J. Molénat and C. Gavach
- 47 Brackish water RO desalination plant in the Gaza Strip
V. Frenkel and T. Gourgi
- 51 Polyacrylonitrile/polysulfone (PAN/PS) blend ultrafiltration (UF) membranes
Ai-lian Ling and Qing Chen
- 57 Utilization of coal mine brines in the chlorine production process
M. Turek, J. Mrowiec-Bialon and W. Gnot
- 69 Pervaporation separation of water-ethanol mixture through the membrane of poly(thioether-amide)s prepared from aromatic amide and 1,4-benzenedithiol
E. Oikawa, M. Shingai, K. Motomi and T. Aoki
- 79 Spirally wound electrodialysis (SpED) modules
T. Wen, G.S. Solt and Y.F. Sun
- 93 Studies in piperazine containing poly(sulphone-amide)s for use in water desalination
M.V. Biware and N.D. Ghatge
- 105 Hybrid processes involving membranes for the treatment of highly organic/inorganic contaminated waste water
R. Rautenbach and R. Mellis
- 115 Electrodriven solute transport studies on an impregnated zirconium phosphate membrane
K. Singh and A. Singh
- 123 Elimination of nitrate from drinking water by electrochemical membrane processes
K. Salem, J. Sandeaux, J. Molénat, R. Sandeaux and C. Gavach
- 133 Energy requirement of water production in dual-purpose plants
G.P. Maheshwari, M. Al-Ramadhan and M. Al-Abdulhadi
- 141 Electrodialysis of acid solutions with metallic divalent salts: Cation-exchange membranes with improved permeability to protons
A. Chapotot, V. Lopez, A. Lindheimer, N. Aouad and C. Gavach
- 155 Effect of adsorptive fouling on membrane performance: Case study with a pulp mill effluent
M.M. Dal-Cin, C.N. Striez, T.A. Tweddle, C.E. Capes, F. McLellan and H. Buisson
- 169 Concentration of saline produced water from coalbed methane gas wells in a multiple-effect evaporator using waste heat from the gas compressor and compressor drive engine
L.V. Sadler and O. George
- 177 Effect of aging on the performance of RO hollow fiber membranes in a section of an RO plant
H.I. Al-Qahtany and N.M.S. Al-Bastaki
- 185 Neural networks for the identification of MSF desalination plants
R. Selvaraj, P.B. Deshpande, S.S. Tambe and B.D. Kulkarni
- 195 Thermal annealing effect on cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membrane structure
M.-J. Han and D. Bhattacharyya
- 203 Three-dimensional simulation of random packing and pore blocking phenomena during microfiltration
T. Kawakatsu, M. Nakajima, S. Nakao and S. Kimura
- 211 Techno-economic comparison of technologies for the concentration of a mixed leachant bleed stream
J.P. Brouwer, M.M.C. Alkemade and G. Bierman
- 219 Identification of scale deposits through membrane autopsy
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
- 231 Simulation of the steady-state operation of a multi-effect stack seawater distillation plant
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh
- 245 Water recovery from etching effluents for the purpose of rinsing stainless steel
J. Wisniewski and S. Suder
- 255 Utilization of a forced condensing technique in a moving film inclined solar desalination still
N.H.A. Rahim
- 263 Effect of some amino acids on the rate of dissolution of calcite crystals in aqueous systems
S.K. Hamdona, S.M. Hamza and A.H. Mangood
- 269 Separation and purification of lactic acid: Fundamental studies on the reverse osmosis down-stream process
M.K.H. Liew, S. Tanaka and M. Morita
- 279 Simple code for the estimation of scaling potential
M.A. Marwan, N.H. Aly and M.S. Saadawy

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 287 Dynamic behavior of MSF desalination plants
N.H. Aly and M.A. Marwan
- 295 Enhanced film condensation of steam on spirally fluted tubes
N.H. Aly and S.D. Bedrose
- 303 One-day seminar on "Desalination and water reuse"
(September 24, 1994)
P.K. Tewari

Volume 102 (1995)

Proceedings No. 31: (see p. 343)

- 1 Blending and post-treatment protocols for SDWA compliance — Hollywood (FL) water plant
B.M. Watson, C.D. Hornburg and R. Collins
- 11 Membrane softening versus lime softening in Florida: A cost comparison update
R.A. Bergman
- 25 A low pressure reverse osmosis facility for Marco Island (FL)
R. Kadaj, D. McMillan and J. Losch
- 27 A comparison of membrane softening on three South Florida groundwaters
F.E. Duran and G.W. Dunkelberger
- 35 Examination of processes for multiple contaminant removal from groundwater
C.J. Martin, E.O. Kartinen, Jr. and J. Condon
- 47 A pilot study on groundwater natural organics removal by low-pressure membranes
P. Fu, H. Ruiz, J. Lozier, K. Thompson and C. Spangenberg
- 57 The use of membrane filtration in conjunction with coagulation processes for improved NOM removal
J.C. Vickers, M.A. Thompson and U.G. Kelkar
- 63 Design, permitting and construction of a membrane treatment facility: The New Rochelle (NY) experience
E.D. Schwartz and L.L. Murphy
- 77 Usefulness of networking in membrane plant design and operation
J.E. Burke, M. Mickley, J. Truesdall and R.L. Hamilton
- 81 Case study: Integrating membrane processes with evaporation to achieve economical zero liquid discharge at the Doswell Combined Cycle Facility
A. Seigworth, R. Ludlum and E. Reahl
- 87 The regulation of concentrate disposal in Florida
J.K. Kimes
- 93 Survey of membrane drinking water plant disposal methods
J. Truesdall, M. Mickley and R. Hamilton
- 107 Desalting residuals: A problem or a beneficial resource?
W.R. Everest and T. Murphree
- 119 Project financing of desalination facilities
A. Wenner and E.F. Feo
- 155 Innovative independent power plant financing applied to desalination projects
D.F. Walden and M. Goren
- 163 Innovative wastewater reclamation financing applied to desalination projects
D.G. Houston
- 171 Proposed Marin Desalination Plant — Siting criteria, evaluation and results
R.F. Young
- 179 Conventional pretreatment system for the Doha Reverse Osmosis Plant: Technical and economic assessment
S.H. Ebrahim, M.M. Abdel-Jawad and M. Safar
- 189 Low cost incremental seawater plant capacity increase by coupling advanced pumping and RO technologies
E. Oklejas, I. Moch and K. Nielsen
- 199 Whatever happened to seawater desalting in the US? (Can the trend be changed?)
G.F. Leitner
- 209 Reactivating after 11 years a 3 mgd seawater RO plant in Florida
R.E. Benson and I. Moch
- 219 The pressure exchanger — A key to substantial lower desalination cost
L.J. Hauge
- 225 Indian River Plantation: The evolution, 16-year history and operating experience of the oldest reverse osmosis water treatment plant on Hutchinson Island (FL)
W.K. Hendershaw, J.D. Lyle and C.G. Harris, III
- 235 Biofouling of PVD-1 reverse osmosis elements in the water treatment plant of the City of Dunedin, Florida
R.P. Carnahan, L. Bolin and W. Suratt
- 245 Desalting in Cape Coral, FL — An operating update
S. Kopko, M. Seamans, J.E. Nemeth and I.C. Watson
- 255 Case history: Pharmaceutical wastewater treatment plant upgrade, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals Company
A. Garcia, H.M. Rivas, J.L. Figueroa and A.L. Monroe
- 265 Addition of dimpled plate type effects to existing MED plant increases capacity, performance ratio and scale control
C.L. Elmore
- 269 An assessment of desalination technology for the Rosarito Repowering Project
I. Kamal
- 279 Co-located seawater desalination/power facilities: Practical and institutional issues
R.R. Yamada, J.K. Laughlin and D.K. Wood
- 287 The treatment of groundwater containing hydrogen sulfide using microfiltration
M.A. Thompson, U.G. Kelkar and J.C. Vickers
- 293 Reverse osmosis treatment of municipal sewage effluent for industrial reuse
M. Wethern and W. Katzaras
- 301 Treatment of fuel oil and crude oil contaminated waters by ultrafiltration membranes
B. Tansel, J. Regula and R. Shalewitz
- 313 Membrane treatment is versatile — A single treatment facility producing boiler feed, food processing water, and drinking water
M.D. Miller and J.E. Potts
- 321 An electrolytic chlorination system for pretreatment and post-treatment in desalination systems
D.C. Brandt

Volume 103 (1995)

Proceedings No. 31 Pages 1-164: (see p. 343)

- 1 Desalination of municipal wastewater for horticultural reuse: Process description and evaluation
D. Jolis, R. Campana, R. Hirano, P. Pitt and B. Mariñas

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 11 Electrodialysis reversal in water reuse applications
R.P. Allison
- 19 Recent developments in membrane water reuse projects
S.D.N. Freeman and O.J. Morin
- 31 Water reclamation fuels economic growth in Harlingen, Texas. Reclamation of municipal wastewater for industrial process use
G. Filteau, C. Whitley and I. Watson
- 39 Implementation of technology assessment investment techniques on water desalination
S.M. Al-Mazidi
- 49 VARI-RO™ low energy desalting for the San Diego region
W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri
- 59 Silica scale inhibition and colloidal silica dispersion for reverse osmosis systems
P.F. Weng
- 69 Pilot runs at the Santa Anna Watershed Project Authority using Asahi electrodialysis
P.B. Chebi and T. Hamano
- 79 An overview of arsenic removal processes
E.O. Kartinen, Jr. and C.J. Martin
- 89 Cost comparison of treatment alternatives for the removal of nitrates and DBCP from Southern California groundwater
W.J. Conlon, F.A. Blandon and J. Moody
- 101 Nitrate removal and water quality improvements with reverse osmosis for Brighton, Colorado
J.N. Cevaál, W.B. Suratt and J.E. Burke
- 113 Silica fouling revisited
S.D.N. Freeman and R.J. Majerle
- 117 The West Basin Desalter Project: A viable alternative
R.W. Atwater, L. Palmquist and J. Onkka
- 127 The Frances Desalter: A key to water independence on the Irvine Ranch
W.R. Everest and J.T. Morris
- 133 Pilot testing of reverse osmosis for salinity and organics control in a coastal supply source
F.E. Sanders and J.C. Lozier
- 147 Early Action Plan — San Luis Rey Basin desalting facility, City of Oceanside, California
S.E. Szymborski
- 155 Reverse osmosis and activated alumina water treatment plant for the California State prisons located near Blythe
D.R. Lee, J.M. Hargreaves, L. Badertscher, L. Rein and F. Kassir
- 165 Modelling the cross flow spirally wound electrodialysis (SpED) process
T. Wen, G.S. Solt and Y.F. Sun
- 177 Studies on the vaporization mechanisms of organic pollutants in an evaporator
K. Watanabe, T. Hamada, T.S. Thankachan and P.C. Mayan Kutty
- 189 Pilot plant evaluation of advanced vs. conventional scale inhibitors for RO desalination
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
- 199 Physico-chemical studies on BELGARD EV and BELGARD EV2000 solutions. Part I: Their densities and viscosities at various dilutions and temperatures
A.M. Shams El Din, A.A. Hammoud and R.A. Arain
- 211 Pervaporative transport of aqueous ethanol: Dependence of permeation rates on ethanol concentration and permeate side pressures
M. Tsuyumoto, K. Akita and A. Teramoto
- 223 Nanofiltration of salt solutions and landfill leachate
K. Linde and A.-S. Jönsson
- 233 Pore formation mechanism of membranes from phase inversion process
Tai-Hong Young and Leo-Wang Chen
- 249 The analysis and performance of large-scale stand-alone solar desalination plants
P.T. Tsilingiris
- 257 A study of a new thermal vapor compression/multi-effect stack (TVC/MES) low temperature distillation system
S.E. Aly
- 265 Exergy analysis of major recirculating multi-stage flash desalting plants in Saudi Arabia
F.A. Al-Sulaiman and B. Ismail
- 271 Steady-state analysis of multi-stage flash desalination process
H. El-Dessouky, H.I. Shaban and H. Al-Ramadan

Volume 104 (1996)

Proceedings No. 32: Pages 1-140 (see p. 343)

- 1 Preparation and properties of flat-sheet membranes from poly(vinylidene fluoride) for membrane distillation
M. Tomaszewska
- 13 Current-voltage curve of a bipolar membrane at high current density
T. Aritomi, T. van den Boomgaard and H. Strathmann
- 19 Electrochemical characterization of charged membranes and membrane systems
K. Richau, C. Eisold, V. Kudela, H.-H. Schwarz and D. Paul
- 27 Diffusion and sorption of water in moderately hydrophilic polymers: From segmented polyetherurethanes to poly-3-hydroxybutyrate
A.L. Iordanskii, L.P. Razumovskii, A.V. Krivandin and T.L. Lebedeva
- 37 Retention of ions in nanofiltration at various ionic strength
B. Chaufer, M. Rabiller-Baudry, L. Guihard and G. Daufin
- 47 Advanced alkaline electrolysis with porous polymeric diaphragms
J. Kerres, G. Eigenberger, S. Reichle, V. Schramm, K. Hetzel, W. Schnurnberger and I. Seybold
- 59 Model based control for reverse osmosis desalination processes
M.W. Robertson, J.C. Watters, P.B. Deshpande, J.Z. Assef and I.M. Alatiqi
- 69 Salt concentration and recovery from aqueous solutions using pressure-driven membrane processes
F.N. Karelin, A.A. Askerniya, M.L. Gril and O.F. Parilova
- 75 Ultrafiltration of latex wastewaters
K. Konieczny and M. Bodzek
- 83 Ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis in unstirred batch cell of charged solutes (protein, salts) with total retention
I. Boulanouar, S. Nicolas and B. Bariou

- 95 Rejection of acetic acid and its improvement by combination with organic acids in dilute solutions using reverse osmosis
S. Hausmanns, G. Laufenberg and B. Kunz
- 99 Adsorption of globular proteins on polymeric microfiltration membranes
K. Konturi and M. Vuoristo
- 107 Use of electromembrane technology for waste water treatment and modern acidic catalyst synthesis
S.M. Kulikov, O.M. Kulikova, O.V. Scharkova, R.I. Maximovskaya and I.V. Kozhevnikov
- 113 Diffusion model of protein adsorption and effect of protein layer composition on water permeability for ultrafiltration membranes
A.L. Iordanskii, V.S. Markin, L.P. Razumovskii, R.Y. Kosenko, N.A. Tarasova and G.E. Zaikov
- 119 Design of membrane separation plants using a module data base
R. Günther and J. Hapke
- 129 Effects of spacer geometry on pressure drop, mass transfer, mixing behavior, and residence time distribution
C.C. Zimmerer and V. Kottke
- 135 Water treatment in a Membrane-Assisted Crystallizer (MAC)
J.T.M. Sluys, D. Verdoes and J.H. Hanemaaijer
- 141 Salt and water permeability in reverse osmosis membranes
N.G. Voros, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris
- 155 Evaporation of water from agitated freezing slurries at low pressure
L.C. Dickey
- 165 Anion rejection in a nitrate highly rejecting reverse osmosis thin-film composite membrane
L. Panyor and C. Fabiani
- 175 RO performance analysis of cellulose acetate and TFC polyamide membrane systems for separation of trace contaminants
A.M. Hanra and V. Ramachandhran
- 185 A study on the preparation of polyvinyl alcohol thin-film composite membranes and reverse osmosis testing
K. Lang, S. Sourirajan, T. Matsuura and G. Chowdhury
- 197 Removal of heavy metals from tap water by a cation exchanger
E. Korngold, S. Belfer and C. Urtizborea
- 203 Removal of volatile organic compounds by ultrafiltration
R. Singh
- 215 On the calculation of reverse osmosis plants with spiral-wound membrane elements
V.S. Polyakov and S.V. Polyakov
- 227 Continuous electroperturbation with ion-exchange textiles
S. Ezzahar, A.-T. Cherif, J. Sandeaux, R. Sandeaux and C. Gavach
- 235 Synthesis of a guaran-sulphonic acid cation-exchanger and its application in metal ion removal from underground mine water of the Rajpura Dariba Mines, Udaipur, India
A.V. Singh, S. Gupta and S.C. Gupta
- 239 Chemical treatment for improved performance of reverse osmosis membranes
D. Mukherjee, A. Kulkarni and W.N. Gill

Volume 105 (1996)

Proceedings No. 33: Pages 1-190 (see p. 343)

- 1 Treatment of waste water from silk degumming processes for protein recovery and water reuse
C. Fabiani, M. Pizzichini, M. Spadoni and G. Zedda
- 11 Potable water quality improvement for the City of Amsterdam
H.A. van den Berkmoortel and A. Graveland
- 13 Fouling of RO membranes by phthalate esters contamination
D. Hasson, B. Limoni-Relis, R. Semiat and P. Tob
- 21 Solute-solute separations of binary-solute solutions using formed-in-place membranes
D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer
- 25 Mathematical model of nanofiltration systems
W.G.J. van der Meer, C.W. Aeijselts Averink and J.C. van Dijk
- 33 Treatment of natural water by membranes
A.G. Pervov, Y.V. Reztsov, S.B. Milovanov and V.S. Koptev
- 41 Application of modified polysulfone membranes to the treatment of water solutions containing humic substances and metal ions
M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki
- 51 A general tool for a better use of design or verification of mathematical models
E. Ghiazza and F. Giovani
- 57 New techniques for extreme conditions: High temperature reverse osmosis and nanofiltration
M.J.H. Snow, D. de Winter, R. Buckingham, J. Campbell and J. Wagner
- 63 High-pressure reverse osmosis and nanofiltration, a "zero discharge" process combination for the treatment of waste water with severe fouling/scaling potential
R. Rautenbach and T. Linn
- 71 Development and experience in seawater applications with the new seawater FILMTEC reverse osmosis membrane
J.A. Redondo
- 79 Process factors during removal of oil-in-water emulsions with cross-flow microfiltration
A.B. Koltuniewicz and R.W. Field
- 91 Capillary membranes for separation of dye particles
K. Majewska-Nowak, M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki
- 105 Promoting membrane techniques in Russia
A.G. Pervov
- 109 A large high-performance MED plant in Sicily
C. Temstet, G. Canton, J. Laborie and A. Durante
- 115 Treatment of saline wastewater for zero discharge at the Debiensko coal mines in Poland
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans
- 125 Ibiza seawater RO — Special design features and operating data
R. Edlinger and F. Zaplana Gomila
- 135 Membrane autopsy — A case study
L.Y. Dudley and E.G. Darton

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 143 Prevention of sulfate scale formation in desalination of the Aral Sea water
O.D. Linnikov and V.L. Podbereznyi
- 151 Solar energy: Some proposals for future development and application to desalination
V. Belessiotis and E. Delyannis
- 159 Water-chemical regimes of distillation plants operating beyond the calcium sulfate dehydrate scale threshold
L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglovsky, I.L. Koldajeva and N.V. Noev
- 165 Evaporation heat transfer in liquid films flowing down horizontal smooth and longitudinally profiled tubes
J.V. Putilin, V.L. Podbereznyi and V.G. Rifert
- 171 Energy-efficient schemes for seawater desalination
M. Reali and G.A. Bemporad
- 173 Predictions of biological growth in RO systems and its influence on membrane performance
A.G. Pervov and M.M. Telitchenko
- 175 New ecological problems of desalting and water re-use
V.D. Grebenyuk, A.A. Mazo and V.M. Linkov
- 185 Condition particularities of a jet-impact spraying desalination plant
V. Slesarenko
- 191 Performance of an aromatic polyamide hollow fiber membrane subjected to high salinity water
W.Z. Khan and E.Z. Hamad
- 199 Analysis of a new combined desalination-power generation plant
A.A. Madani
- 207 A compact solar still utilizing hydrophobic poly(tetrafluoroethylene) nets for separating neighboring wicks
K. Ohshiro, T. Nosoko and T. Nagata
- 219 Chronopotentiometric response of a cation exchange membrane in contact with chromium^(III) solutions
M. Taky, G. Pourcelly, C. Gavach and A. Elmidaoui
- 229 Membrane performance with plug screw feeder pressate: operating conditions and membrane properties
M.M. Dal-Cin, C.N. Striez, T.A. Twedde, F. McLellan and P. Ramamurthy
- 245 Design and economics of RO seawater desalination
A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho
- 263 Treatment of paper coating colour effluents by membrane filtration
A.-S. Jönsson, C. Jönsson, M. Teppler, P. Tomani and S. Wännström
- 277 The characteristics of citric acid separation using electro dialysis with bipolar membranes
S. Novalic, J. Okwor and K.D. Kulbe
- 283 Failure evaluation of desalination plants-some case studies
A.U. Malik, T.L. Prakash and I. Andijani
- 17 Design of a 1.4 mgd desalination plant based on MSF and RO processes for an arid area in India
H.K. Sadhukhan and B.M. Misra
- 25 Aspects of microfiltration and reverse osmosis in municipal wastewater reuse
S.B. Sadr Ghayeni, S.S. Madaeni, A.G. Fane and R.P. Schneider
- 31 Filter backwash water recycling using crossflow microfiltration
S. Vigneswaran, S. Boonthanon and H. Prasanthi
- 39 Biological powdered activated carbon (BPAC) microfiltration for wastewater reclamation and reuse
G.T. Seo, Y. Suzuki and S. Ohgaki
- 47 Ultrafiltration as a tertiary treatment: Joint research program on membranes
V. Gadani, R. Irwin and V. Mandra
- 55 Drinking water treatment by using ultrafiltration hollow fiber membranes
S. Nakatsuka, I. Nakate and T. Miyano
- 63 Night soil treatment system equipped with ultrafiltration
T. Misaki and K. Matsui
- 71 Study on fouling materials in the membrane treatment process for potable water
Y. Kaiya, Y. Itoh, K. Fujita and S. Takizawa
- 79 Humic acid as a fouling agent in filtration
M. Nyström, K. Ruohomäki and L. Kaipia
- 89 Coliphage rejection under ultramembrane filtration
K. Kawamura, K. Nishimura and Y. Magara
- 99 A comparative study of RO and MSF desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz
- 107 Performance of membrane filtration system used for water treatment
T. Oe, H. Koide, H. Hirokawa and K. Okukawa
- 115 Domestic wastewater reuse using a submerged membrane bioreactor
H. Kishino, H. Ishida, H. Iwabu and I. Nakano
- 121 Multi-flash desalination and cogeneration to solve the water supply problems in southeastern Sicily
E. Cardona, S. Culotta, L. Mangiaracina and R. Terranova
- 131 Vacuum desalination for water purification using waste heat
J.H. Tay, S.C. Low and S. Jayaseelan
- 137 Magnetic particle technology: Desalination and water reuse applications
B.A. Bolto
- 145 A water treatment and recovery plant for highly acidic heavy metal laden effluents
V. Cinanni, I.A. Gough and A.J. Sciuto
- 151 The potential for water recycling in Australia — Expanding our horizons
J.M. Anderson
- 157 Wastewater 2040 — Alternative effluent disposal and reuse options for Perth and southern regions
R. van Oorschot and M. French
- 165 Recycling of treated water in Palestine: Urgency, obstacles and experience to date
M.Y. Sbeih
- 179 Treatment and reuse of textile wastewater by overland flow
N. Sapari

Volume 106 (1996)

Proceedings No. 34: (see p. 343)

- 1 Membranes for water production and wastewater reuse
A.G. Fane
- 11 Membrane filtration and reverse osmosis purification of sewage: Secondary effluent for re-use at Eraring Power Station
M. Masson and G. Deans

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 183 Implementation of the Cracow municipal wastewater reclamation system for industrial water reuse
J. Kurbiel, K. Zeglin and S.M. Rybicki
- 195 Reclamation and reuse of process water from reactive dyeing of cotton
H. Wenzel, H.H. Knudsen, G.H. Kristensen and J. Hansen
- 205 Water reclamation and nonpotable reuse: An option for meeting urban water supply needs
D.A. Okun
- 213 Gel permeation: A means to characterize wastewater and residual dissolved organic matter in effluents
G. Crozes, B. Capdeville and A. Moro
- 225 Reuse of treated wastewater — A case study in Peru
B. Schoppmann
- 233 Reclaimed water — An untapped resource
J.(H.) van Leeuwen
- 241 Recycling nutrients from municipal wastewater
B.H. Boyden and A.A. Rababah
- 247 Removal of phosphorus from secondary effluent by a matrix filter
M. El-Hoz and L.W. Apperley
- 255 Evaluation of toxic substances in effluents from a wastewater treatment plant
Y. Ono, I. Somiya, T. Kawaguchi and S. Mohri
- 263 Revision of the national reclaimed water guidelines
J.D. Gregory, R. Lugg and B. Sanders
- 269 Pretreatment to produce ultrapure water from reclaimed sewage
K.K. Chin
- 273 Opportunities for decentralized treatment, sewer mining and effluent re-use
R. Butler and T. MacCormick
- 285 A review of effluent re-use in Coffs Harbour: Desalination versus effluent re-use at Opal Cove Resort
E.J. Armstrong and R. Butler
- 291 Localized treatment and reuse of wastewater: Science, technology and management
G. Ho
- 295 Aerobic treatment units (ATUs): Appropriate technology for on-site wastewater treatment and re-use
G. Ivery
- 305 On-site tertiary treatment using Ecomax systems
M. Bowman
- 311 Domestic greywater re-use: Australia's challenge for the future
B. Jeppesen
- 317 Regulatory framework in South Australia and reclaimed water reuse options and possibilities
N.M. Kayaalp
- 323 Environmental requirements for the disposal of effluent from wastewater disposal systems
G. Middle
- 331 A possible regulatory framework for water recycling in Australia
J.M. Anderson
- 335 Wastewater reuse — Limitations and possibilities
R.E. Eden
- 339 Principles and planning opportunities for community scale systems of water and waste management
P. Newman and M. Mouritz
- 355 Reuse of urban wastewaters in developing fringe areas of Metropolitan Adelaide
G. McIntosh
- 361 Wastewater disposal option in Mundaring: A practical case study
E. Murphy
- 371 Greywater reuse proposal in relation to the Palmyra project
E.B. Bingley
- 377 Water efficiency program for Perth
R. Stone
- 391 An investigation into greywater reuse for urban residential properties
D. Christova-Boal, R.E. Eden and S. McFarlane
- 399 Wastewater reuse studies and trials in Canberra
J. Neal
- 407 Conjunctive wetland treatment/aquifer storage and recovery at Regent Gardens residential development, Northfield, South Australia
A.J. Emmett, S. Clarke and S. Howles
- 411 Towards a sludgeless heavy metal finishing industry for a cleaner environment
N.H.A. Hamid and A. Idris
- 415 Selection of the best desalination technology for highly saline drainage water from coal mines in southern Poland
J. Kurbiel, W. Balcerzak, S.M. Rybicki and K. Swist
- 419 Total removal of heavy metal from mixed plating rinse wastewater
N. Sapari, A. Idris and N.H.A. Hamid
- 423 Membrane fouling decrease by microfiltration with ozone scrubbing
S. Takizawa, K. Fujita and K.H. Soo
- 427 Solar desalination with a humidification-dehumidification cycle
M. Farid and A.W. Al-Hajaj
- 431 Significance of potassium and chloride membrane currents in mechanisms of salt tolerance in *Chara corallina* and *Chara inflata*
J.I. Kourie
- 435 Voltage and pharmacological modification of membrane currents during the action potential in *Chara inflata*
J.I. Kourie
- 439 An integrated plan for town-enterprise wastewater reuse and wetland strategy: A case study
Qixing Zhou, Limei Dai and R.W. Bell
- 443 Industrial use of fresh water vis-a-vis reclaimed municipal wastewater in Madras, India
C.A. Sastry and S. Sundaramoorthy

Volume 107 (1996)

- 1 Private sector development of desalination facilities
A. Wenner
- 13 On the feasibility of large vapor-compression distillation units
Y.M. El-Sayed
- 29 Mechanism of corrosion inhibition by sodium molybdate
A.M. Shams El Din and Linfu Wang
- 45 Thermo-hydraulic simulation of a solar distillation system under pseudo steady-state conditions
K. Voropoulos, E. Delyannis and V. Belessiotis

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 53 DPMS - Desalination Plant Management System
T. Altmann
- 59 Improvement of operation and availability of MSF plants
H. Krause and A. Hassan
- 75 Effect of magnetic treatment on Gulf seawater
H. Al-Qahtani
- 83 Biomembrane wastewater treatment by activated sludge method
M. Bodzek, Z. Debkowska, E. Lobos and K. Konieczny
- 101 Modernizing the desalination industry
R.P. Hammond
- 111 Water recovery from and volume reduction of gray water using an energy efficient evaporator
B.W. Tleimat and M.C. Tleimat
- 121 Water desalination by pervaporation with hollow fiber membranes
E. Korngold, E. Korin and I. Ladizhensky
- 131 Water requirements and remote arid areas: The need for small-scale desalination
J. Ayoub and R. Alward
- 149 Reduction of melassigenic ions in cane sugar juice by electrodialysis
M.O. El-Khattabi, M.R.A. Hafidi and A. El-Midaoui
- 159 Solving equations simulating the steady-state behavior of the multi-stage flash desalination
S. Graillon, F. Persin, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach
- 171 Solving equations simulating the steady-state behavior of the multi-stage flash desalination process
H. El-Dessouky and S. Bingulac
- 199 Enthalpy of dilution of aqueous CaCl_2 solutions at 308.15 K
G. Del Re, F. Fantauzzi, G. Di Giacomo and V. Mucciante
- 203 Performance and fouling of inorganic tubular microfilters
J.J. Porter and Shuzhong Zhuang
- 217 Cellulose acetate hollow fiber performance for ultra-low pressure reverse osmosis
Ji-hua Hao, Hai-ping Dai, Pu-cheng Yang, Jian-min Wei and Zhen Wang
- 223 High performance of a simple design, two effect solar distillation unit
H.E.S. Fath
- 235 Enhanced solar still performance using water film cooling of the glass cover
B.A.K. Abu-Hijleh
- 245 Prediction of the behavior of long electrodialysis desalination channels through testing short channels
V.I. Zabolotsky, N.D. Pismenskaya, E.V. Laktionov and V.V. Nikonenko
- 251 Biofilm formation on stainless steels in Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din, T.M.H. Saber and A.A. Hammoud
- 265 Titanium hydride formation from Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din, T.M.H. Saber and A.M. Taj El Din
- 277 Physico-chemical studies on BELGARD EV and BELGARD EV 2000 solutions. Part II. Potentiometric and conductometric acid-base titrations
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

Volume 108 (1996)

Proceedings No. 35: (see p. 343)

- 1 Environmental impacts of seawater distillation and reverse osmosis processes
A.J. Morton, I.K. Callister and N.M. Wade
- 11 Elements of environmental impact studies on coastal desalination plants
T. Höpner and J. Windelberg
- 19 Optimized brackish water desalination plants with minimum impact on the environment
P. Glueckstern and M. Priel
- 27 Environmental aspects of corrosion in MSF and RO desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd
- 37 Reduction of power requirements for MSF desalination plants: The example of Al Taweeleh B
C. Sommariva, R. Borsani, M.I. Butt and A.H. Sultan
- 43 Energy saving and desalination of water
A.A. Mesa, C.M. Gómez and R.U. Azpitarte
- 51 Advanced MED solar desalination plants. Configurations, costs, future — Seven years of experience at the Plataforma Solar de Almería (Spain)
B. Milow and E. Zarza
- 59 Development and experience with new FILMTEC reverse osmosis membrane elements for water treatment
J.A. Redondo
- 67 Influence of the flow system on the inhibitory action of CaCO_3 scale prevention additives
D. Hasson, D. Bramson, B. Limoni-Relis and R. Semiat
- 81 Polarization phenomena in integrated reverse osmosis and membrane distillation for seawater desalination and waste water treatment
V. Calabro and E. Drioli
- 83 Effect of oxidation agents on reverse osmosis membrane performance to brackish water desalination
M.I. Iborra, J. Lora, M.I. Alcaina and J.M. Arnal
- 91 Water production from brines by membrane distillation
M.P. Godino, L. Peña, C. Rincón and J.I. Mengual
- 99 Modeling temperature polarization phenomena for longitudinal shell-side flow in membrane distillation process
S.P. Agashichev and D.V. Falalejev
- 105 Peculiarities of boiling seawater in desalination plants
V.N. Slesarenko and V.V. Slesarenko
- 111 Design of the maximum energy efficiency desalination plant (PAME)
A.A. Mesa, C.M. Gómez and R.U. Azpitarte
- 117 Treatment of surface water rich in humus - Membrane filtration vs. conventional treatment
B. Ericsson and G. Trägårdh
- 129 Nanofiltration of highly colored raw water for drinking water production
B. Ericsson, M. Hallberg and J. Wachenfeldt
- 143 Disposal of reverse osmosis membrane concentrate
D. Squire, J. Murrer, P. Holden and C. Fitzpatrick
- 149 Choosing the electrodialyzer design and hydraulic modes for demineralization of dilute solutions
N.D. Pismenskaya, E.V. Laktionov, V.V. Nikonenko and V.I. Zabolotsky

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 153 Surface water potabilisation by means of a novel nanofiltration element
J.-P. De Witte
 - 159 Desalination of surface water to industrial water with lower impact on the environment. Part 1: New technological concept
V. Mavrov, H. Chmiel, B. Heitele and F. Rögener
 - 167 Production of quality drinking water with membranes
A.G. Pervov, Y.V. Reztsov, S.B. Milovanov, V.S. Koptev and A.G. Melnikov
 - 171 Nanofiltration in the utilization of coal-mine brines
M. Turek and M. Gonet
 - 179 Electrodialysis technology for deep demineralization of surface and ground water
V.I. Zabolotsky, V.V. Nikonenko, N.D. Pismenskaya and A.G. Istoshin
 - 183 Chromium(III) salts recovery process from tannery wastewaters
C. Fabiani, F. Ruscio, M. Spadoni and M. Pizzichini
 - 193 Quality improvement of recycled chromium in the tanning operation by membrane processes
A. Cassano, E. Drioli, R. Molinari and C. Bertolutti
 - 205 Large scale operating experience in membrane systems for water and waste water reclamation
N. Randles
 - 213 Wastewater detoxification of organic and inorganic toxic compounds with solar collectors
P.A.S.S. Marques, M.F. Rosa, F. Mendes, M. Collares Pereira, J. Blanco and S. Malato
 - 221 Salt effect on the dye separation by hydrophilic membranes
K. Majewska-Nowak, M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki
 - 231 Industrial water production by utilization of a reverse osmosis and an evaporation plant
R. Borsani, M. Fazio and B. Ferrando
 - 247 Waste water treatment by membrane processes — New development in ultrafiltration, nanofiltration and reverse osmosis
R. Rautenbach, K. Vossenkaul, T. Linn and T. Katz
 - 255 Increase in phosphate removal from wastewater by alternating aerobic and anaerobic conditions
C. Sommariva, A. Converti and M. Del Borghi
 - 261 Clean water recycle in sugar extraction process: Performance analysis of reverse osmosis in the treatment of sugar beet press water
M. Bogliolo, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, M. De Petro, A. Servida, G. Pezzi and G. Vallini
 - 273 Milk whey treatment with recovery of valuable products
G. Di Giacomo, G. Del Re and D. Spera
 - 277 Electropolishing rinse waste water treatment by ion exchange
I. Dobrevsky, M. Dimova-Todorova and T. Panayotova
 - 281 Ultrafiltration plant for olive vegetation waters by polymeric membrane batteries
R. Borsani and B. Ferrando
 - 287 Cogeneration with the LT-MED desalination process
G. Kronenberg
 - 295 Maintenance activity for partial intervention of retubing on four distillers multi-flash double-deck (capacity 3 mgd for each unit) of Abu Dhabi power station after 18 years of operation activity
V. Franchini
 - 315 New solutions for construction of pressure-driven membrane equipment
F.N. Karelin, J.A. Sitnyakovsky, A.F. Romanov, W.W. Konkin and O.F. Parilova
 - 325 Improved equations for the calculation of non-equilibrium temperature loss in MSF
R. Rautenbach, S. Schäfer and S. Schleiden
 - 335 Survey of long time behavior and costs of industrial fluidized bed heat exchangers
R. Rautenbach and T. Katz
 - 345 ENEL experience of seawater desalination plants
A. Tosi, G.M. Guardiani, S. Concari and G.P. Bianchi
 - 357 Cost effective evaporators for desalination
H. Jaakkola
 - 361 Small-waste technology of processing industrial waste water on the basis of thermal demineralization
A.S. Sedlov, I.P. Ilyina, S.V. Sidorova, V.V. Shischenko and E.N. Potapkina
 - 365 Modeling multistage flash desalination plants
M. Rosso, A. Beltramini, M. Mazzotti, and M. Morbidelli
 - 375 Experimental investigation of the dryout at low mass velocities and pressures
Y.A. Kuzma-Kichta, A.S. Sedlov, A.I. Abramov, Y.A. Shkondin, D.V. Buyakov and S.A. Borisov
- ## Volume 109 (1997)
- 1 Thermal cycle and financial modeling for the optimization of dual-purpose power-cum-desalination plants
I. Kamal and G.V. Sims
 - 15 Use of MnO₂ as a dynamic membrane with crossflow microfiltration: Slow membranizing technique
M.H. Al-Malack and G.K. Anderson
 - 25 Galvanic corrosion of copper-base alloys in contact with molybdenum-containing stainless steels in Arabian Gulf water
H.I. Al Hossani, T.M.H. Saber, R.A. Mohammed and A.M. Shams El Din
 - 39 Estimation of mass transfer coefficient using a combined nonlinear membrane transport and film theory model
Z.V.P. Murthy and S.K. Gupta
 - 51 Influence of organic matter from waste water on the permeability of membranes
W. Reimann
 - 57 Modeling osmotic pressures for aqueous solutions for 2-1 and 2-2 electrolytes
D. Van Gauwbergen, J. Baeyens and C. Creemers
 - 67 Hollow fine fiber vs. spiral-wound RO desalination membranes. Part 1: Pilot plant evaluation
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
 - 83 Hollow fine fiber vs. spiral-wound RO desalination membranes. Part 2: Membrane autopsy
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal
 - 95 Thickness and concentration profile of the boundary layer in electrodialysis
M. Law, T. Wen and G.S. Solt
 - 109 Design of robust SISO PI controllers for a MSF desalination plant
M. Chidambaram, B. Chandasekhara Reddy and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 121 Purification of textile wastewater effluents by a combined Fenton process and ion exchange
Sheng H. Lin and Ming L. Chen
- 131 Laboratory studies on magnetic water treatment and their relationship to a possible mechanism for scale reduction
K.W. Busch and M.A. Busch
- 149 Corrosion-free collectors with selectively coated plastic absorbers
M. Rommel, M. Köhl, W. Graf, C. Wellens, F. Brucker, K. Lustig and P. Bahr
- 157 Freeze desalination using hydraulic refrigerant compressors
W. Rice and D.S.C. Chau
- 165 Microfiltration system as a pretreatment for RO units: Technical and economic assessment
S. Ebrahim, S. Bou-Hamed, M. Abdel-Jawad and N. Burney
- 177 Parametric study of an inverted absorber double-effect solar distillation system
S. Suneja, G.N. Tiwari and S.N. Rai
- 187 Acids and iron salts removal from rinsing water after metal etching
J. Wisniewski and G. Wisniewska
- 195 Wind energy exploitation for reverse osmosis desalination plants
C.T. Kiranoudis, N.G. Voros and Z.B. Maroulis
- 211 Pretreatment of the municipal wastewater feed for reverse osmosis plants
M. Abdel-Jawad, S. Ebrahim, F. Al-Atram and S. Al-Shammari
- 231 Transport mechanism of sulphuric acid through an anion exchange membrane
Y. Lorrain, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach
- 241 A numerical model of steady-state permeate flux during cross-flow ultrafiltration
Y. Lee and M.M. Clark
- 253 Electrokinetic characterization of polyethersulfone UF membranes
L. Ricq, A. Pierre, S. Bayle and J.-C. Reggiani
- 263 Ultrafiltration of agricultural waste waters with organic and inorganic membranes
W. Reimann and I. Yeo
- 269 Submarine and underground reverse osmosis schemes for energy-efficient seawater desalination
M. Reali, M. de Gerloni and A. Sampaolo
- 277 A simulation study to improve the performance of a solar humidification-dehumidification desalination unit constructed in Jordan
N.K. Nawayseh, M.M. Farid, A.A. Omar, S.M. Al-Hallaj and A.R. Tamimi
- 285 Energy consumptions and costs with a multi-stage flashing (MSF) desalting system
M.A. Darwish, F.A. Yousef and N.M. Al-Najem
- 303 Influence of specially modulated ultrasound on the water desalination process with ion-exchange hollow fibers
M. Band, M. Gutman, V. Faerman, E. Korngold, J. Kost, P.J. Plath and V. Gontar
- 315 Alicante University, closed water cycle, reverse osmosis and water treatment plants
D. Prats, M.F. Chillón, M. Rubio and J.A. Reverter
- 323 Evaluation of SHMP and advanced scale inhibitors for control of CaSO_4 , SrSO_4 , and CaCO_3 scales in RO desalination
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal

Volume 110 (1997)

Proceedings No. 36: Volume 110 pages 1-196

- 1 Pretreatment plant design - Key to a successful reverse osmosis desalination plant
A.A. Alawadhi
- 11 Pretreatment procedures to control biogrowth and scale formation in membrane systems
L.Y. Dudley and E.G. Darton
- 21 An overview of pretreatment technology for reverse osmosis desalination plants in Japan
Y. Taniguchi
- 37 Maximum recovery from seawater reverse osmosis plants in Kuwait
M. Al-Shammiri and M. Al-Dawas
- 49 Membrane pretreatment of reverse osmosis - Long term experience on difficult waters
B. Durham
- 59 Reverse osmosis plants operation and maintenance experience in the Middle Eastern region
K. Chida
- 65 Desalination of surface water to industrial water with lower impact on the environment. Part 2: Improved feed water pretreatment
V. Mavrov, H. Chmiel, B. Heitele and F. Rögener
- 75 Stochastic modeling particle-size distribution in permeate and in concentrate on the stage of membrane pretreatment before reverse osmosis
S.P. Agashichev and E.A. Dmitriev
- 85 Performance evaluation of three different pretreatment systems for seawater reverse osmosis technique
S. Bou-Hamad, M. Abdel-Jawad, S. Ebrahim, M. Al-Mansour and A. Al-Hijji
- 93 Twenty years experience in seawater reverse osmosis and how chemicals in pretreatment affect fouling of membranes
H. Winters
- 97 Present and future pretreatment concepts - Strategies for reliable and low-maintenance reverse osmosis seawater desalination
R. Rautenbach, T. Linn and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi
- 107 Ultrafiltration (new technology), a viable cost-saving pretreatment for reverse osmosis and nanofiltration - A new approach to reduce costs
R. Rosberg
- 115 Functionalization of polyethylene film by radiochemical grafting for use as membranes in seawater desalination
I. Kaur, A. Gupta, B.N. Misra and G.S. Chauhan
- 129 Synthesis and characterization of grafted polyethylenes for use as membranes in water desalination
I. Kaur, G.S. Chauhan, B.N. Misra and A. Gupta
- 143 Ideal feed pretreatment for reverse osmosis by continuous microfiltration
B. Chakravorty and A. Layson
- 151 Antiscale magnetic pretreatment of reverse osmosis feedwater
J.S. Baker, S.J. Judd and S.A. Parsons
- 167 Experiences with the pretreatment of raw water with high fouling potential for reverse osmosis plant using FILMTEC membranes
J.A. Redondo and I. Lomax

Desalination, Contents, Volumes 1-110, (1966-1997)

- 183 Seawater reverse osmosis pretreatment with an emphasis
on Jeddah plant operation experience
A.H.H. Al-Sheikh
- 197 Halophyte irrigation: An overlooked strategy for
management of membrane filtration concentrate
J.J. Riley, K.M. Fitzsimmons and E.P. Glen
- 213 Waste water treatment using reverse osmosis: Real
osmotic pressure and chemical functionality as
influencing parameters on the retention of carboxylic
acids in multi-component systems
V. Tödtheide, C. Laufenberg and B. Kunz
- 223 Thermovapor compression desalters: Energy and
availability — Analysis of single- and multi-effect
systems
N.M. Al-Najem, M.A. Darwish and F.A. Youssef
- 239 Modeling and simulation of hollow fine fiber modules
with radial dispersion - A parametric sensitivity study
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.E.S. Al-Zahrani
- 251 Hydrophilic membranes for pervaporation: An analytical
review
S.I. Semenova, H. Ohya and K. Soontarapa
- 287 Macroscopic fluid flow conditions in spiral-wound
membrane elements
D. Van Gauwbergen and J. Baeyens

